



ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY

CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINE

Preclinical Sciences

Medicine and Related Subjects

First Edition



## PREFACE

The following quotations from the Preface to the Preliminary Edition (1948) provide an excellent springboard for presenting the First Edition of the ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION.

"The Survey Report on the Army Medical Library, published in 1944 and sponsored by the American Library Association through funds from the Rockefeller Foundation, recommended that the 'Library be reclassified according to a modern scheme.' It went on to say. 'The best classification scheme that could be devised for the Library would be one which combined the notation of the Library of Congress system with the basic plan of the Cunningham classification. Accordingly, permission should be sought to revise the Library of Congress scheme for medicine in this way. If permission cannot be obtained, then a new scheme should be worked out, utilizing the best features of both these classifications.'

"The Rockefeller Foundation provided the funds needed to carry out this recommendation. Mr. Keyes D. Metcalf, Chairman of the Survey Committee and of the resultant Classification Committee, chose Miss Mary Louise Marshall to undertake the compilation of the new classification under the direction of a committee composed of representatives of the Survey Committee, the Library of Congress, and the Army Medical Library . . .

"Subsequently, the classification schedules were compiled by Miss Marshall . . . Her work was done in close and constant consultation with physicians. In addition, all available medical classifications, as well as the contents of numerous textbooks in the respective subjects, were studied for arrangement and modern ideas as to inclusiveness in the various fields . . ."

The CLASSIFICATION as prepared by the Committee was a very detailed one because the Committee considered it wiser "to provide detail beyond actual need, in the interest of uniform development. "

Experience in applying the CLASSIFICATION to Army Medical Library materials indicated that a simplification of the schedules would be desirable, both in speeding up the actual process of classifying and in the resulting grouping of materials. Over a period of many months, revision of the schedules was undertaken. The resulting revised and simplified tables were put into operation in October 1949, just three years from the date on which the CLASSIFICATION was first used. The CLASSIFICATION here presented then, is that which is currently being used in the day by day operations of the Library.

To the 1944 Classification Committee, and to all the librarians, physicians, and subject consultants who have assisted in the development of the CLASSIFICATION the Army Medical Library owes a large debt of gratitude.

FRANK B. ROGERS  
Lt Col, MC  
Director

# CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	3
Introduction	7
Classification of Serial Publications	13
Serial Numbering	14
Table G	15
Synopsis	27
Schedules	29
Index	205



## INTRODUCTION

In presenting the First Edition of the ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION it seems desirable to present also some information which has been helpful in applying the schedules at the Army Medical Library.

The CLASSIFICATION covers the field of medicine and its related sciences. With it are used the various schedules of the LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION in order to provide an orderly arrangement for subjects bordering on medicine and for non-medical reference books. The LC schedules are used extensively, for example, social questions relating to the blind and the deaf are classified in HV (Social Sciences). When classification according to the LC schedules is indicated, only the class letters have been furnished in the present index. Specific numbers for LC classes have been omitted on the theory that each library will determine for itself the amount of specificity it desires in its use of the LC CLASSIFICATION tables. At AML, specific subdivisions of more general classes are used only when it appears that the number of titles to be classified will justify their use.

At the Army Medical Library, the AML CLASSIFICATION is applied, subject wise, to monographic material only. Serial publications are separated by form, and are assigned call numbers within several broad categories. For details see page 13.

The headings used for the main tables (e. g., WE, Musculoskeletal System, WG, Cardiovascular System) are given in brief form. They are to be interpreted broadly, as including the physiological system, the specialty or specialties



connected with it, the regions of the body chiefly concerned, and subordinate related fields. Within the tables, division by organ usually has first priority. Material on a particular disease is classified with the disease (which in turn is classified with the organ or region chiefly affected) regardless of special emphasis on diet, drug, or other specific form of therapy.

Under each main table the numbers 1-32 (as well as in other occasional sections, e. g., WO 201-) have been uniformly assigned, with the exception of minor deviations dictated by the nature of the material. Not all numbers are listed under every table, any now omitted may be interpolated as required.

Classes in the AML schedules are divided geographically by the application of "Table G." The use of geographical breakdown is somewhat restricted, and each class so divided is indicated in the schedules by the phrase (Table G). This table and certain information pertinent to its use will be found on page 15.

Mention must be made of two types of monographic publications which are classified according to special plans Bibliography, and Nineteenth Century titles.

Bibliography. A bibliography of a subject within the scope of the AML CLASSIFICATION takes the class number for the subject prefixed by a capital Z. For example, a bibliography on the history of surgery will have the classification ZWO 11.

Bibliographies which fall outside the scope of the AML CLASSIFICATION will ordinarily be classed in schedule Z (Bibliography) of the LC CLASSIFICATION.

Bibliographies of serials are classified in ZW 1.

Nineteenth Century Titles. Books published 1801-1913, excepting titles of Americana (WZ 270) and reprints of early titles (WZ 290) are classified according to subject. However, the use of the schedules for this material has been somewhat restricted. The numbers applied to 19th century titles in the Army Medical Library are indicated in the schedules by an asterisk before each such number.

In a very few instances the schedules include numbers which are used only for 19th century titles. These class numbers are marked with a double asterisk (e.g., \*\*W 600 Medical and dental jurisprudence).

QS Human Anatomy. This schedule is used to classify general anatomy and comparative anatomy of man and animals. Anatomy of animals alone goes in LC schedule QL. Anatomy of an organ or region of the human body is classified with other material on the organ or region (e.g., a book on the anatomy of the heart classifies in WG 201).

QT Physiology. This schedule is used according to the plan stated for QS, and is supplemented as needed by LC schedule QP. The latter portions of QT cover broad areas in the field of hygiene.

QV Pharmacology. This table is used for the classification of books on individual drugs regardless of whether they are written from the standpoint of therapeutics or pharmacology. If, however, the title deals with the use of a particular drug in the treatment of a particular disease, it classes with the disease. Books on drug therapy in general are classified in WB 300.

All drugs are classified in QV except vitamins, which go in QU, endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) which go in WK, and non-endocrine biologicals, which go in QW. The classification of drugs exemplified in Goodman and Gilman, *THE PHARMACOLOGICAL BASES OF THERAPEUTICS*, is useful in applying schedule QV.

The section beginning with QV 700 is used for classifying books dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceuticals, as contrasted with pharmacodynamics.

QW Bacteriology and Immunology. Books written on a particular species of bacteria are classed with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's **MANUAL OF DETERMINATIVE BACTERIOLOGY**. Immunological characteristics of particular bacteria class with the bacteria.

QX Parasitology. Craig and Faust's **CLINICAL PARASITOLOGY** is helpful in resolving questions of classification in this area.

QY Clinical Pathology. A more descriptive title for this table might be "Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods."

QZ Pathology. The classification of tumors used in this schedule is taken from a table devised by Lucké and Warren.

This schedule is a good example of the fact that the designation of the QS-QZ portion of the **AML CLASSIFICATION** as covering the "Pre-clinical sciences" is not entirely accurate, as, for instance, the schedule covers all of the material on cancer in general (QZ 200-).

The classification of materials on neoplasms is often difficult. In some instances, a concept has been assigned a number in the QZ table and also elsewhere in the schedules (e.g., Leukemia, QZ 350 and WH 250). In these cases, classification must be made on the basis of emphasis within the book. Those titles which place emphasis on changes in structure will take the QZ number, those which emphasize disturbances of function, symptomatology, and treatment will take the clinical schedule number. In this connection, it is helpful to remember that the part of table QZ which deals with tumors is developed on the basis of tissues, elsewhere

in the schedules the breakdown is usually on the basis of organs.

WA Public Health. At AML care is exercised to classify in WA only those works in which the medical aspects of the subject are emphasized. Various tables of the LC CLASSIFICATION, notably T (Technology) and H (Social Sciences), are used for public health material in which there is a non-medical emphasis, such as engineering or economics.

WB Practice of Medicine. The section beginning WB 900 provides for the classification of material on special systems of therapeutics. It is to be noted that while a book on chiropractic in general is classed in WB 905, a book which deals specifically with the chiropractic regimen in scarlet fever would classify in WC 214.

WC Infectious Diseases. The principle on which this table is based is that of etiological agent, rather than physiological system, the principle which underlies most of the rest of the schedules. All major systemic infections are to be found in this schedule, with the exception of Tuberculosis, which is in WF, Respiratory Diseases. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character with no systemic involvement, are classed with the part affected (e. g., Impetigo is classed in Dermatology, WR 225).

Some arbitrary arrangements have been made in the table the grouping of the venereal diseases, the coupling of bacterial and virus pneumonias, and bringing together bacillary and amebic dysentery. If no specific class is found for a relatively obscure and rare disease such as pseudoglanders, such material may be classed on the basis of likeness (i. e., in this case, with glanders).

WD Systemic Diseases. The title of this table was selected because of inability to find a better term. Table WD consists of a series of small tables, beginning with the hundreds blocks (e. g., WD 100 Deficiency Diseases, WD 200 Diseases of Metabolism). These diminutive tables deal with various concepts which cut across the main axes selected for

the framework of the CLASSIFICATION. That they happen to bear the same prefix, WD, is due merely to the fact that it was desirable to conserve the spread of the notational base of the whole classification scheme.

WS Pediatrics. The basis of the table is age group, rather than physiological system, which raises obvious questions such as, should pediatric gynecology be classed with pediatrics or with gynecology? An arbitrary decision has been made: material on the various body systems in children is classed in the WS table, pediatric material dealing with something other than body systems per se is classed outside of WS (e. g., a book on surgery in children would be classed in WO 925). It should also be noted that while a book dealing with respiratory ailments of childhood would class WS 280, a book on pneumonia in infants would class with pneumonia, WC 202.

WY Nursing. The class numbers for nursing in special fields of medicine (WY 151-163) are also applied to textbooks in the special fields which are written for nurses (e. g., Surgery for nurses, WY 161, Surgical nursing, WY 161). In the "pre-clinical" sciences, special texts for nurses class with other general texts (e. g., Bacteriology for nurses, QW 4).

WZ History of Medicine. This schedule contains no subject breakdowns as the history of each medical and clinical subject is classed with each subject, under the form number 11. Examples: WO 11, History of surgery, WC 11, History of typhoid fever (or scarlet fever, or malaria), WW 11, History of ophthalmology and/or optometry.

A fundamental feature of the entire classification scheme for the Army Medical Library is embodied in the classes WZ 220-290 which provide for the arrangement of early materials in century groups, according to date of imprint. Within each class the individual titles are arranged alphabetically by author. Since 19th century materials (1801-1913) are classified on a basis of utilizing only a portion of the available classes, the total effect is that of applying the complete, detailed, classification scheme only to monographs issued since 1914.

## CLASSIFICATION OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Serial publications are those which are issued in successive parts and are intended to be continued indefinitely (e.g., periodicals, journals, transactions, annuals, numbered series, and other continuations). They are classified according to type of publication in five categories.\*

Category 1. Serials of medical importance, including governmental publications which resemble magazines rather than official documents. These serials are usually indexed in medical and scientific indexes. Classification W 1.

Category 2. Non-medical serials which are classified according to the LC CLASSIFICATION.

Category 3. Serial publications of medical congresses, whether local, national, or international in scope. Classification W 3.

Category 4. Serial publications of hospitals regardless of private or public sponsorship. Classification WX 2.

Category 5 Medical serial publications of governments, except those which are preferred in Category 1. Classification W 2.

\* Exception Serial publications which are indexes or bibliographies (e.g., CANCER CURRENT LITERATURE and TUBERCULOSIS INDEX) are classified in the bibliography number for the subject covered.

the framework of the CLASSIFICATION. That they happen to bear the same prefix, WD, is due merely to the fact that it was desirable to conserve the spread of the notational base of the whole classification scheme.

WS Pediatrics. The basis of the table is age group, rather than physiological system, which raises obvious questions such as, should pediatric gynecology be classed with pediatrics or with gynecology? An arbitrary decision has been made: material on the various body systems in children is classed in the WS table, pediatric material dealing with something other than body systems per se is classed outside of WS (e. g., a book on surgery in children would be classed in WO 925). It should also be noted that while a book dealing with respiratory ailments of childhood would class WS 280, a book on pneumonia in infants would class with pneumonia, WC 202.

WY Nursing. The class numbers for nursing in special fields of medicine (WY 151-163) are also applied to textbooks in the special fields which are written for nurses (e. g., Surgery for nurses, WY 161, Surgical nursing, WY 161). In the "pre-clinical" sciences, special texts for nurses class with other general texts (e. g., Bacteriology for nurses, QW 4).

WZ History of Medicine. This schedule contains no subject breakdowns as the history of each medical and clinical subject is classed with each subject, under the form number 11. Examples: WO 11, History of surgery, WC 11, History of typhoid fever (or scarlet fever, or malaria), WW 11, History of ophthalmology and/or optometry.

A fundamental feature of the entire classification scheme for the Army Medical Library is embodied in the classes WZ 220-290 which provide for the arrangement of early materials in century groups, according to date of imprint. Within each class the individual titles are arranged alphabetically by author. Since 19th century materials (1801-1913) are classified on a basis of utilizing only a portion of the available classes, the total effect is that of applying the complete, detailed, classification scheme only to monographs issued since 1914.

## CLASSIFICATION OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Serial publications are those which are issued in successive parts and are intended to be continued indefinitely (e.g., periodicals, journals, transactions, annuals, numbered series, and other continuations). They are classified according to type of publication in five categories.\*

Category 1. Serials of medical importance, including governmental publications which resemble magazines rather than official documents. These serials are usually indexed in medical and scientific indexes. Classification W 1.

Category 2. Non-medical serials which are classified according to the LC CLASSIFICATION.

Category 3. Serial publications of medical congresses, whether local, national, or international in scope. Classification W 3.

Category 4. Serial publications of hospitals regardless of private or public sponsorship. Classification WX 2.

Category 5. Medical serial publications of governments, except those which are preferred in Category 1. Classification W 2.

\* Exception Serial publications which are indexes or bibliographies (e.g., CANCER CURRENT LITERATURE and TUBERCULOSIS INDEX) are classified in the bibliography number for the subject covered



## SERIAL NUMBERING

The Army Medical Library uses a special scheme of numbering to insure the alphabetical arrangement of the large number of serials contained in categories 1 (W 1) and 3 (W 3). Under this scheme the first two letters of the main entry are used followed by 3 or 4 numbers according to the number of entries to be numbered. Examples

W 1      Revista commercial farmacéutica  
RE359

W 1      Revista cubana de laboratorio clínico  
RE361

W 1      Revue belge de pathologie  
RE743

W 3      All-India Pharmaceutical Conference  
AL545

W 3      Congrès français de gynécologie  
CO258

W 3      Congrès français de stomatologie  
CO263

## TABLE G

Purpose. The principal use of Table G is in the arranging of serial publications of governments, which take the form class W 2, and hospital publications, which take the form class WX 2. Use of Table G permits a shelving order which is controlled both geographically and alphabetically.

Table G is also used, on a somewhat restricted basis, for geographic grouping of monographs.

General Explanation. Table G is a modified Cutter pattern, adapted for special purposes. It divides the world into ten regions to each of which an identifying letter is assigned

A - United States	G - Europe	K - Australia
D - America	H - Africa	L - Pacific Islands
F - Great Britain	J - Asia	M - International
P - Polar Regions (used only for monographs)		

Additional numbers may be interpolated into Table G as needed. Variants of place names do not require a change in Table G numbering (e. g., JT3 Siam or Thailand)

Countries and regions, other than the United States, are provided with numerical designation on the basis of medical as well as geographical and political considerations. This means that Table G, in addition to its main purpose, makes provision for geographical groupings which cannot be used to indicate source of material, publishing agency, or authorship (e. g., GA1 - Europe, DA2 - North America).

United States Numbers. Because of the multiplicity of United States federal, state, and local documents, special provision has been made for their arrangement.

## SERIAL NUMBERING

The Army Medical Library uses a special scheme of numbering to insure the alphabetical arrangement of the large number of serials contained in categories 1 (W 1) and 3 (W 3). Under this scheme the first two letters of the main entry are used followed by 3 or 4 numbers according to the number of entries to be numbered. Examples:

W 1      Revista comercial farmacéutica  
RE359

W 1      Revista cubana de laboratorio clínico  
RE361

W 1      Revue belge de pathologie  
RE743

W 3      All-India Pharmaceutical Conference  
AL545

W 3      Congrès français de gynécologie  
CO258

W 3      Congrès français de stomatologie  
CO263

## United States

W 2 U. S. Army. Air Corps. 'Matériel  
A3 Division  
M4te Air Corps technical report

W 2 Connecticut. Dental Commission  
AC8 Biennial report  
D4b

## Foreign

W 2 Gt. Brit. General Register Office  
FA1 Studies  
G3s

W 2 Toronto. Department of Public Health  
DC2.2 Report  
T6D4r

Application to Hospital Serials. Hospital serial documents (WX 2) are cuttered to arrange the titles geographically within the class and to identify each hospital. Decimal subdivisions .1 and .2 for subordinate political divisions are not used but a notation is added to represent the city. Examples

### Civilian hospitals

WX San Francisco. Franklin Hospital  
2 Report  
AC2  
S2F8r

WX Denver. Children's Hospital  
2 Annual report  
AC6  
D4C5a

WX Ireland (Eíre) Hospitals Commission  
2 General report  
G16  
H8g

The various sections of the U. S. Federal Government, with the exception of the Armed Forces, take the designation "A. "

The Armed Forces take the following designations:

- A1 - Department of Defense
- A2 - Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3 - Air Corps
- A4 - Department of the Air Force
- A5 - Department of the Navy

AA1 is the designation for the geographical area of the U. S. as a whole, or for any region of the U. S. which does not conform to, or come within the boundaries of, a single state or territory. Each state has been provided with a separate number, as have Alaska and Hawaii.

New York City has a separate number assigned to it (AN7). This has been done in order to adequately differentiate it from New York State (AN6) and to provide a simple notation for this entity because of its size and consequent prolific publications.

Subordinate Political Units. Each country number may be modified to form a county (province, prefecture, state) or a city number by the addition of .1 (county) and .2 (city).  
Examples:

FE5	- England	DC2	- Canada
FE5.1Y6	- Yorkshire	DC2.1B7	- British Columbia
FE5.2L6	- London	DC2.2T6	- Toronto

In the United States it is the individual state number which is so modified. Examples AT4 - Texas  
AT4.2F6 - Fort Worth

Application to Serial Documents. Examples to illustrate the application of Table G to serial documents (W 2).

WZ 70 GF7	History of medicine in Paris
WZ 70 AO7	The doctor in Oregon
WZ 70 AO7	Pages from the medical history of Klamath Falls
WZ 70 AA1	History of medicine in the southwestern states
W 275 HU5	Health insurance plan of Capetown

## Civilian hospitals bearing the names of Saints

WX     Elmira, N. Y. St. Joseph's Hospital  
2  
AN6  
E4SJ8

WX     Albany. St. Peter's Hospital  
2  
AN6  
A3SP4

U. S. military hospitals. Named hospitals have fixed locations and are cuttered the same way as civilian hospitals except that the military symbol precedes the geographical notation. Numbered hospitals do not have fixed locations and geographical notation is not applied to them.

WX     U. S. Army. Bushnell Army Hospital,  
2             Brigham, Utah  
A2U8  
B7

WX     U. S. Army. 125th General Hospital  
2  
A2  
125

Application to Monographs. Table G is used to express geographical groupings for subjects in the AML CLASSIFICATION. When LC CLASSIFICATION numbers are used, the geographical breakdowns provided in the LC schedules are to be applied.

Table G is used for monographic titles on a broader basis than for serials. For example, a history of medicine limited to one city, or to one section of a country, takes the geographic notation for the country, except that the state designation is used for material limited to a U. S. city, county or state.

## TABLE G

### III. UNITED STATES (STATES)

AA1 - United States	AM8 - Missouri
AA4 - Alabama	AM9 - Montana
AA5 - Alaska	AN1 - Nebraska
AA7 - Arizona	AN2 - Nevada
AA8 - Arkansas	AN3 - New Hampshire
AC2 - California	AN4 - New Jersey
AC6 - Colorado	AN5 - New Mexico
AC8 - Connecticut	AN6 - New York State
AD4 - Delaware	AN7 - New York City
AD6 - District of Columbia	AN8 - North Carolina
AF4 - Florida	AN9 - North Dakota
AG4 - Georgia	AO3 - Ohio
AH3 - Hawaiian Islands	AO5 - Oklahoma
AI2 - Idaho	AO7 - Oregon
AI3 - Illinois	AP4 - Pennsylvania
AI6 - Indiana	AR4 - Rhode Island
AI8 - Iowa	AS6 - South Carolina
AK3 - Kansas	AS8 - South Dakota
AK4 - Kentucky	AT2 - Tennessee
AL6 - Louisiana	AT4 - Texas
AM2 - Maine	AU8 - Utah
AM3 - Maryland	AV5 - Vermont
AM4 - Massachusetts	AV8 - Virginia
AM5 - Michigan	AW2 - Washington
AM6 - Minnesota	AW4 - West Virginia
AM7 - Mississippi	AW6 - Wisconsin
	AW8 - Wyoming



## TABLE G

### I. SUMMARY

- A - U. S. Federal (as author)
- AA1 - U. S. (as geographical area)
- D - America
- F - Great Britain
- G - Europe
- H - Africa
- J - Asia
- K - Australia, New Zealand
- L - Islands of the Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean
- M - International
- P - Polar Regions (for monographs only)

### II. UNITED STATES (FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)

- A - U. S. (as author)
- A1 - Department of National Defense
- A2 - Department of the Army  
(War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3 - Air Corps
- A4 - Department of the Air Force
- A5 - Department of the Navy

# TABLE G

## V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1 - Great Britain

FE5 - England

FI7 - Northern Ireland

FS2 - Scotland

FW3 - Wales

## VI. EUROPE

GA1 - Europe

GA4 - Albania

GA8 - Austria

GA9 - Azores

GB4 - Belgium

GB8 - Bulgaria

GC8 - Czechoslovakia

GD4 - Denmark

GE7 - Estonia

GF5 - Finland

GF7 - France

GG4 - Germany

GG6 - Greece

GG7 - Greenland

GH8 - Hungary

GI3 - Iceland

GI6 - Ireland (Eire)

GI8 - Italy

GL3 - Latvia

GL5 - Lithuania

GL8 - Luxembourg

GM3 - Malta

GM6 - Montenegro

GN4 - Netherlands

GN6 - Norway

GP6 - Poland

GP7 - Portugal

GR8 - Rumania

GR9 - Russia

GS4 - Serbia

GS6 - Spain

GS8 - Sweden

GS9 - Switzerland

GT8 - Turkey

GY8 - Yugoslavia

## TABLE G

### IV. AMERICA

DA1 - America	DG5 - Guatemala
DA2 - North America	DG6 - British Guiana
DA3 - Central America	DG7 - Dutch Guiana
DA4 - South America	DG8 - French Guiana
DA5 - Lesser Antilles	DH2 - Haiti
DA7 - Argentina	DH7 - Honduras
DB3 - Bahamas	DH8 - British Honduras
DB4 - Bermuda	DJ2 - Jamaica
DB6 - Bolivia	DM4 - Mexico
DB8 - Brazil	DN5 - Nicaragua
DC2 - Canada	DP2 - Panama
DC5 - Chile	DP3 - Panama Canal Zone
DC7 - Colombia	DP4 - Paraguay
DC8 - Costa Rica	DP6 - Peru
DC9 - Cuba	DP8 - Puerto Rico
DD6 - Dominican Republic	DS2 - Salvador
DE2 - Ecuador	DU7 - Uruguay
DF3 - Falkland Islands	DV4 - Venezuela
	DV5 - Virgin Islands

## TABLE G

### V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1 - Great Britain

FE5 - England

FI7 - Northern Ireland

FS2 - Scotland

FW3 - Wales

### VI. EUROPE

GA1 - Europe

GA4 - Albania

GA8 - Austria

GA9 - Azores

GB4 - Belgium

GB8 - Bulgaria

GC8 - Czechoslovakia

GD4 - Denmark

GE7 - Estonia

GF5 - Finland

GF7 - France

GG4 - Germany

GG6 - Greece

GG7 - Greenland

GH8 - Hungary

GI3 - Iceland

GI6 - Ireland (Eire)

GI8 - Italy

GL3 - Latvia

GL5 - Lithuania

GL8 - Luxembourg

GM3 - Malta

GM6 - Montenegro

GN4 - Netherlands

GN6 - Norway

GP6 - Poland

GP7 - Portugal

GR8 - Rumania

GR9 - Russia

GS4 - Serbia

GS6 - Spain

GS8 - Sweden

GS9 - Switzerland

GT8 - Turkey

GY8 - Yugoslavia

## TABLE G

### IV. AMERICA

DA1 - America

DA2 - North America

DA3 - Central America

DA4 - South America

DA5 - Lesser Antilles

DA7 - Argentina

DB3 - Bahamas

DB4 - Bermuda

DB6 - Bolivia

DB8 - Brazil

DC2 - Canada

DC5 - Chile

DC7 - Colombia

DC8 - Costa Rica

DC9 - Cuba

DD6 - Dominican Republic

DE2 - Ecuador

DF3 - Falkland Islands

DG5 - Guatemala

DG6 - British Guiana

DG7 - Dutch Guiana

DG8 - French Guiana

DH2 - Haiti

DH7 - Honduras

DH8 - British Honduras

DJ2 - Jamaica

DM4 - Mexico

DN5 - Nicaragua

DP2 - Panama

DP3 - Panama Canal Zone

DP4 - Paraguay

DP6 - Peru

DP8 - Puerto Rico

DS2 - Salvador

DU7 - Uruguay

DV4 - Venezuela

DV5 - Virgin Islands

TABLE G

VIII ASIA

JA1 - Asia  
JA2 - Middle East  
JA4 - Afghanistan  
JA7 - Arabia

JB8 - Burma

JC4 - Ceylon  
JC6 - China

JF6 - Formosa

JJ4 - India  
JJ5 - Indo China  
JJ7 - Iran  
JJ8 - Iraq

JJ3 - Japan

JK6 - Korea

JM2 - Malaya  
JM3 - Manchuria  
JM6 - Mongolia

JP2 - Palestine  
JP3 - Pakistan

JS9 - Syria

JT3 - Thailand  
JT5 - Tibet  
JT7 - Trans-Jordan

IX AUSTRALIA

KA8 - Australia

KN4 - New Zealand

X ISLANDS OF PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

LA1 - Pacific Islands

LP5 - Philippines

LN4 - Netherlands Indies

## TABLE G

### VII. AFRICA

HA1 - Africa	HL5 - Liberia
HA2 - North Africa	HL6 - Libya
HA4 - Algeria	
HA6 - Angola	HM3 - Madagascar
	HM5 - French Morocco
HB3 - Basutoland	HM6 - Spanish Morocco
HB4 - Bechuanaland	HM7 - Mozambique
HC3 - Cameroons	HN5 - Nigeria
HC6 - Belgian Congo	HN8 - Nyasaland
HE3 - Egypt	HR4 - Rhodesia
HE7 - Eritrea	HR5 - Rio de Oro
HE8 - Ethiopia	
	HS3 - Sierra Leone
HF4 - French Equatorial Africa	HS5 - British Somaliland
HF8 - French West Africa	HS6 - French Somaliland
	HS8 - South West Africa
HG3 - Gambia	HS9 - Swaziland
HG6 - Gold Coast	
HG7 - Portuguese Guinea	HT3 - Tanganyika
HG9 - Spanish Guinea	HT8 - Tunisia
HK4 - Kenya	HU4 - Uganda
	HU5 - Union of South Africa

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSES

## PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy
QT	Physiology
QU	Biochemistry
QV	Pharmacology
QW	Bacteriology and Immunology
QX	Parasitology
QY	Clinical Pathology
QZ	Pathology

## MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

W	General and Miscellaneous Material Relating to the Medical Profession
WA	Public Health
WB	Practice of Medicine
WC	Infectious Diseases
WD	Systemic Diseases
WE	Musculoskeletal System
WF	Respiratory System
WG	Cardiovascular System
WH	Hemic and Lymphatic Systems
WI	Gastrointestinal System
WJ	Urogenital System
WK	Endocrine System
WL	Nervous System
WM	Psychiatry
WN	Radiology
WO	Surgery
WP	Gynecology
WQ	Obstetrics
WR	Dermatology
WS	Pediatrics
WT	Geriatrics
WU	Dentistry    Oral Surgery
WV	Otorhinolaryngology
WW	Ophthalmology
WX	Hospitals
WY	Nursing
WZ	History of Medicine



TABLE G

XI. INTERNATIONAL

M	- International	MP3	- Pan American Union
MI3	- International Labor Office	MU5	- United Nations
ML4	- League of Nations	MU7	- UNESCO
MW6	- World Health Organization		

Classify here material on general human anatomy; classify anatomy of a part of the body with the part; and classify animal anatomy in QL

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
- Collections
- \*5       By several authors
- \*7       By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*17 Atlases
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23       Collective
- \*24       Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique



## EMBRYOLOGY

- \*604      General works
- Collections
- \*605          By several authors
- \*607          By individual authors, A-Z
- \*618      Study and teaching
- \*622      Directories (Table G)
- 625      Laboratory technique
- \*642      Twinning
- 645      Implantation. Placentation. Fetal membranes
- 647      Descriptions of individual embryos
- 650      Physiologic embryology
- \*675      Congenital anomalies (General)

- \*26      Apparatus, equipment, etc.  
         Museums, exhibits, etc.
- \*27      Collective (Table G)
- \*28      Individual (Table G)
- 124      Comparative anatomy of man and animals  
         Classify artistic anatomy in NC  
         Classify comparative anatomy of animals in QL
- 130      Dissection manuals
- 132      Laws concerning dissection

## HISTOLOGY

- \*504      General works  
         Collections
- \*505      By several authors
- \*507      By individual authors, A-Z
- \*517      Atlases
- \*518      Study and teaching
- \*525      Laboratory technique.    Laboratory manuals
- \*530      Experimental histology  
         Classify Cytology in QH
- \*532      Special topics

PHYSIOLOGY

QT

- Museums, exhibits, etc.  
 \*27      Collective (Table G)  
 \*28      Individual (Table G)
- 33      Comparative physiology  
          Classify Comparative physiology limited to  
          animals in QP
- 34      Biophysics

## HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

- \*104      General works
- 150      Physiology - Hot climates
- 160      Physiology - Cold climates

## PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- \*180      Physiology. General hygiene
- \*200      Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc., on  
          physiology and hygiene

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; and classify animal physiology in QP

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique. Experimental physiology
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

PHYSIOLOGY

QT

- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- \*27      Collective (Table G)
- \*28      Individual (Table G)
- 33      Comparative physiology  
          Classify Comparative physiology limited to  
          animals in QP
- 34      Biophysics

## HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

- \*104      General works
- 150      Physiology - Hot climates
- 160      Physiology - Cold climates

## PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- \*180      Physiology.    General hygiene
- \*200      Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc., on  
          physiology and hygiene



## PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- 210      School texts of physiology and hygiene  
            Classify Hygiene of adolescence in WS 460
- 215              Juvenile
- 225              Sexual education
- 230      Light.    Air.    Living space
- 235      Diet        Cf. WB 400-447; WD 210-212
- 240      Cleanliness
- 245      Clothing
- 250      Recreation.    Outdoor games        Cf. WB 541
- 255      Physical education.    Gymnastics
- 260      Athletics.    Sports
- 265      Rest.    Sleep        Cf. WB 545
- 275      Hygienic aspects of beauty culture

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
  - Collections
    - \*5 By several authors
    - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
  - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
    - \*23 Collective
    - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

50	Chemistry of food substances
55	Proteins
60	Amino acids
75	Carbohydrates
83	Polysaccharides and derivatives e.g. Dextrins. Glycogen
85	Fats and related compounds
90	Fatty acids
93	Phosphatides e.g. Cephalin
95	Sterols e.g. Cholesterol
100	Composition of the body
105	Body fluids
120	Metabolism Classify metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g., Metabolism of pro- teins in QU 55
125	Energy metabolism. Calorimetry
130	Inorganic substances
135	Enzymes
145	Nutritional requirements. Food values

160	Vitamins. Vitamin requirements
	Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins
	QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies
	WD 100 Deficiency diseases
165	Fat soluble
167	Vitamin A, A <sub>1</sub> , etc.
173	Vitamin D, D <sub>2</sub> , etc.
179	Vitamin E
181	Vitamin K
185	Water soluble
187	Vitamin B complex
189	Thiamin
191	Riboflavin
193	Niacin
195	Other factors associated with the B vitamins
	e. g. Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin
210	Vitamin C
220	Other vitamins

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification of drugs. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables. Weights and measures
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*19 Schools and colleges
  - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in  
W 19.5
- \*21 Pharmacy as a profession
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| *25 | Laboratory technique. Microscopic analysis  |
| *26 | Apparatus, equipment, etc.  |
| *29 | Registration of pharmacists (Table G)   |
| *32 | Laws (Table G) Cf. QV 832   |
| 34  | Experimental pharmacology   |
| 36  | Bio-assay (General)   |
| *38 | Drug action (including adsorption, distribution, excretion of drugs, mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action) |
| *50 | Dental pharmacology and materia medica  |
| *55 | Drugs (General) Cf. QV 38, QV 704   |
| 60  | Drugs acting on the skin and mucous membranes   |
| 63  | Protectives<br>e.g. Adsorbents. Demulcents.<br>Emollients   |
| 65  | Irritants. Astringents  |
| 67  | Bitters. Carminatives   |
| 69  | Gastric antacids  |
| 73  | Emetics. Expectorants   |
| 75  | Cathartics  |

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification of drugs. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables. Weights and measures
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*19 Schools and colleges
  - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5
- \*21 Pharmacy as a profession
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z

- 110 Agents of local anesthesia
- 113 Cocaine and derivatives
- 115 Synthetic local anesthetics
- 122 Parasympathomimetic drugs  
e.g. Physostigmine. Pilocarpine. Choline esters
- 129 Sympathomimetic drugs  
e.g. Ephedrine
- 132 Autonomic blocking agents
- 134 Atropine and allied compounds
- 137 Nicotine
- 140 Drugs acting on skeletal muscle  
e.g. Curare
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds
- 157 Nitrates, thiocyanates, etc.
- 160 Diuretics. Antidiuretics



- 80       Depressants of the central nervous system
- 81           Agents of general anesthesia
- 82           Alcohols
- 83               Methyl
- 84               Ethyl
- 85       Hypnotics. Sedatives. Antispasmodics
- 87           Bromides
- 88           Barbital
- 90       Opium alkaloids
- 92           Morphine
- 93           Morphine substitutes  
              e. g. Demerol
- 95       Analgesics. Antipyretics
- 100      Stimulants of the central nervous system
- 103           Nikethamide. Metrazol. Picrotoxin.  
              Strychnine
- 107      Xanthines  
              e. g. Caffeine. Theobromine.  
                  Theophylline

- 110 Agents of local anesthesia
- 113 Cocaine and derivatives
- 115 Synthetic local anesthetics
- 122 Parasympathomimetic drugs  
e.g. Physostigmine. Pilocarpine. Choline esters
- 129 Sympathomimetic drugs  
e.g. Ephedrine
- 132 Autonomic blocking agents
- 134 Atropine and allied compounds
- 137 Nicotine
- 140 Drugs acting on skeletal muscle  
e.g. Curare
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds
- 157 Nitrates, thiocyanates, etc.
- 160 Diuretics, Antidiuretics

- 170        Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
- 173            Oxytocics
- 174                Ergot and its derivatives
- 175            Abortifacients
- 177            Spermatocides
- 180        Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation
- 183            Iron.    Iron salts
- 184            Liver extract.    Desiccated stomach
- 185            Nucleic acid derivatives
- 190        Drugs affecting blood coagulation
- 193            Anticoagulants  
                    e.g.    Dicoumarin.    Heparin
- 195            Hemostatics.    Coagulants
- 220        Antiseptics.    Disinfectants
- 223            Aromatic organic compounds  
                    e.g.    Phenol.    Cresols
- 225            Aliphatic organic compounds  
                    e.g.    Formaldehyde
- 229            Oxidizing antiseptics  
                    e.g.    Hydrogen peroxide.    Potassium  
   permanganate

## Antiseptics. Disinfectants (Continued)

- 231 Halogen antiseptics  
e.g. Iodine
- 233 Detergents  
e.g. Quarternary ammonium compounds
- 235 Dyes
- 239 Other general antiseptics  
e.g. Boric acid
- 241 Tars. Balsams
- 243 Urinary antiseptics  
e.g. Methenamine. Mandelic acid
- 250 Preparations used in the chemotherapy of  
infectious diseases
- 253 Anthelmintics
- 255 Amebacides
- 256 Antimalarials
- 257 Cinchona and its derivatives
- 258 Synthetic drugs
- 259 Drugs used in the treatment of leprosy  
e.g. Chaulmoogra oil

Preparations used in the chemotherapy of  
infectious diseases (Continued)

- |     |              |  |
|-----|--------------|--|
| 261 | Antiluetics  |  |
|     | e. g.        | Mercury compounds. Bismuth<br>compounds. Iodides |
| 262 | Arsenicals   |  |
| 265 | Sulfonamides |  |
| 270 | Water.       | Inorganic ions                                   |
| 273 | Water.       | Sodium salts                                     |
| 275 | Cations      |  |
| 276 | Calcium      |  |
| 277 | Potassium    |  |
| 278 | Magnesium    |  |
| 282 | Anions       |  |
| 283 | Iodides      |  |
| 285 | Phosphates   |  |
| 290 | Heavy metals |  |
| 292 | Lead         |  |
| 293 | Mercury      |  |
| 294 | Arsenic      |  |
| 295 | Antimony     |  |

## Heavy metals (Continued)

- 296 Gold
- 297 Silver
- 298 Other metals (including light metals)
- 310 Gases
- 312 Oxygen
- 314 Carbon dioxide
- 318 Helium
- 350 Antibiotics
- 354 Penicillin
- 356 Streptomycin

## TOXICOLOGY

- \*600 General works
- 602 Detection of poisons. Tests
- 610 Inorganic poisons
- 612 Corrosive poisons. Acids. Alkalis
- 618 Irritant poisons
  - Cf. QV 290 Heavy metals

## TOXICOLOGY

- 627       Organic poisons
- 628           Alkaloids
- 632           Non-alkaloids
- 633           Hydrocarbons.   Volatile substances.   Solvents
- 662       Gaseous poisons
  - Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases
  - QV 310 Gases used in therapy
- 663       War gases
- 664           Lung irritants
  - e. g. Chlorpicrin. Phosgene
- 665           Lacrimators.   Toxic smokes
- 666           Vesicants
- 667           Systemic poisons.   Paralysants

## PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

- \*701       Societies
- \*704       General works
- Collections
  - \*705           By several authors
  - \*706           By individual authors, A-Z

## PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

- \*709      Addresses.   Essays.   Lectures
- \*711      History (Table G)
- 736      Economics of pharmacy
- \*738      Pharmacopeias (Official) (Table G)
- \*740      Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial)  
              (Table G)
- 743      Ancient and medieval remedies
- 744      Pharmaceutical chemistry
- 746      Incompatibility of drugs (Pharmaceutical aspects)
- \*748      Prescription writing.   Dosage
- \*752      Pharmacognosy.   Natural history of drugs
- 754      Collection and preservation of drugs
- \*766      Medical botany
- 770              Geographic distribution (Table G)
- 771      Standardization of drugs
- \*772      Commercial preparations.   Patent medicines
- \*778      Pharmaceutical processes.   Dispensing
- \*785      Types of pharmaceutical preparations



## PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

790	Pharmaceutical supplies
800	Vehicles
810	Flavoring agents
820	Preservatives
825	Packaging
832	Laws (Table G)
835	Labels

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
  - Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
  - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
  - Museums, exhibits, etc.
  - \*27 Collective
  - \*28 Individual, A-Z

51	Morphology and variability of bacteria	
52	Physiology and chemistry of bacteria.	Metabolism
60	Plant and soil bacteriology	
65	Dental bacteriology	
70	Veterinary bacteriology	
75	Industrial bacteriology	
80	Bacteriology of water and sewage	
85	<i>Bacteriology of food and milk</i>	
125°	Actinomycetales	
130°	Caryophanales	
135°	Chlamydobacteriales	
140°	Eubacteriales	
145°	Myxobacteriales	
150°	Rickettsiales	
155°	Spirochaetales	
160°	Virales	
180	Fungi	

°Classify material in QW 125-160 according to classification in Bergey's **MANUAL OF DETERMINATIVE BACTERIOLOGY**

300 Biological warfare

## IMMUNOLOGY

\*501 Societies

\*504 General works

### Collections

\*505 By several authors

\*507 By individual authors, A-Z

\*509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

\*511 History (Table G)

\*513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

\*515 Nomenclature

\*518 Study and teaching

\*522 Directories (Table G)

### Laboratories, institutes, etc.

\*523 Collective

\*524 Individual, A-Z

\*525 Laboratory technique

\*526 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

541 Natural immunity

## IMMUNOLOGY

- 551      Acquired immunity
- 555          Active
- 557          Passive
- 563      Local immunity
- 570      Antigens.    Antibodies
- 573          Antigens
- 601          Antibodies
- 630      Toxins.    Antitoxins
- 640      Agglutination.    Precipitation
- 660      Lysis and bactericidal action
- 680      Complement.    Complement fixation
- 690      Phagocytosis
- 700      Infection.    Mechanisms of infection
- 705          Types.    Sources
- 710          Latency.    Chronicity.    Carrier state
- 715          Tissue susceptibility (Localization)
- 725          Inflammation.    Leucocyte response

## IMMUNOLOGY

730      Virulence.    Invasiveness

800      Preparations producing immunity

805           Vaccines

806           Vaccination

810           Antitoxins.    Toxoids

815           Immune sera

900      Anaphylaxis and allergy.    Allergenic substances

## IMMUNOLOGY

- 551      Acquired immunity
- 555          Active
- 557          Passive
- 563      Local immunity
- 570      Antigens.   Antibodies
- 573          Antigens
- 601          Antibodies
- 630      Toxins.   Antitoxins
- 640      Agglutination.   Precipitation
- 660      Lysis and bactericidal action
- 680      Complement.   Complement fixation
- 690      Phagocytosis
- 700      Infection.   Mechanisms of infection
- 705          Types.   Sources
- 710          Latency.   Chronicity.   Carrier state
- 715          Tissue susceptibility (Localization)
- 725          Inflammation.   Leucocyte response

	Museums, exhibits, etc.
*27	Collective (Table G)
*28	Individual (Table G)
*50	Protozoa
55	Amebae
70	Flagellata e.g. Trypanosoma. Leishmania
123	Sporozoa
*135	Plasmodia
151	Ciliata
190	Toxoplasma, et al.
*200	Helminths
*203	Nematodes
207	Trichinelloidea
243	Strongyloidea (Hookworms)
271	Oxyuroidea
277	Ascaroidea
301	Filaroidea
350	Platyhelminthes
*353	Trematodes
355	Schistosomes



- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*17 Atlases
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

## Arthropods

## Insects

## Anoplura (Lice) (Continued)

- 502                   Body lice
- 503                   Heteroptera (True bugs)  
                    e. g. Bedbugs
- 505                   Diptera
- 510                   Culicidae (Mosquitos)
- 515                   Anopheles
- 525                   Aedes
- 530                   Culex
- 550                   Siphonaptera (Fleas)
- 555                   Coleoptera (Beetles)
- 560                   Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)
- 565                   Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)
- 570                   Orthoptera  
                    e. g. Cockroaches
- 600           Insect control
- 650           Insects as vectors of disease

## Helminths

## Platyhelminthes

## Trematodes (Continued)

365 Fasciola

\*400 Cestodes

442 Echinococcus

451 Hirudinea

\*460 Arthropods

463 Crustacea

465 Centipedes. Millipedes

467 Arachnida

469 Scorpions

471 Spiders

473 Acarina

475 Sarcoptoidea  
e. g. Sarcoptes scabiei

479 Ixodoidea (Ticks)

483 Trombidoidea (Mites)

500 Insects

501 Anoplura (Lice)

## Arthropods

## Insects

## Anoplura (Lice) (Continued)

502                      Body lice

503                      Heteroptera (True bugs)  
                         e. g. Bedbugs

505                      Diptera

510                      Culicidae (Mosquitos)

515                      Anopheles

525                      Aedes

530                      Culex

550                      Siphonaptera (Fleas)

555                      Coleoptera (Beetles)

560                      Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)

565                      Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)

570                      Orthoptera  
                         e. g. Cockroaches

600              Insect control

650              Insects as vectors of disease

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
  - Collections
    - \*5 By several authors
    - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*19 Schools and colleges
  - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- \*23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*25 Laboratory technique
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
  - Museums, exhibits, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- 50 Care and clinical use of animals

90	Chemical methods
100	Bacteriological methods
105	Animal inoculation
110	Methods in medical mycology
120	Sputum
125	Saliva
130	Gastric and duodenal contents
140	Liver tests
143	Bile pigments
147	Function tests
160	Feces
175	Renal function tests
185	Urinalysis
190	Semen
217	Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Peri- cardial)
220	Cerebrospinal fluid

- 250      Immunologic tests
- 260      Diagnostic skin tests
- 265      Agglutination, precipitation, and complement  
         fixation tests
- 275      Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis
- 330      Assay of hormones
- 335      Pregnancy tests
- 350      Assay of vitamins

### BLOOD

- 400      General works
- 402      Cellular elements
- 408      Physical examination (Sedimentation,  
         volume index, etc. )
- 410      Coagulation (Bleeding time, clotting time, etc. )
- 415      Typing

## BLOOD

## General works (Continued)

450	Blood chemistry
455	Nitrogenous constituents
465	Lipids
470	Carbohydrates
480	Inorganic substances
485	Drugs
490	Enzymes



QY

250      Ii

260

265

275

330      Assay

335              P

350      Assay o

400      General wor

402              Cellular

408              Physical  
                 volume in

410              Coagulation

415              Typing

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

## BLOOD

## General works (Continued)

- |     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 450 | Blood chemistry          |
| 455 | Nitrogenous constituents |
| 465 | Lipids                   |
| 470 | Carbohydrates            |
| 480 | Inorganic substances     |
| 485 | Drugs                    |
| 490 | Enzymes                  |

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 General works
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)

- 33 Comparative pathology
- \*35 Postmortem examination
- \*40 Pathogenesis of disease
- 45 Developmental defects
- 50 Heredity. Body constitution
- 55 Trauma (Mechanical)
- 57 Physical agents  
e.g. Heat. Light
- 59 Chemical agents
- 65 Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia
- 85 Animal parasites
- 105 Nutritional disturbances
- 109 Vitamin deficiencies
- \*140 General manifestations of disease
- 150 Local reactions to injury
- 160 General reactions to injury
- 170 Circulatory disturbances
- 180 Degenerative processes. Disturbances  
of metabolism

## General manifestations of disease (Continued)

- 190                    Local disturbances of growth  
                      e. g.   Hyperplasia
- \*200                  Neoplasms
- 202                    Etiology
- 204                    Types of spread
- 206                    Tumors in experimental animals
- 210                    Teratoid and mixed tumors
- 220                    Tumors derived from developmental faults  
                      e. g.   Craniopharyngioma
- 230                    Tumors of fetal membranes  
                      e. g.   Hydatidiform mole
- 240                    Tumors of undifferentiated germ cells  
                      e. g.   Dysgerminoma
- 250                    *Tumors of faults of gonadal tissues*  
                      e. g.   Arrhenoblastoma
- 275                    Tumors derived from mesenchyma
- 280                    Benign  
                          e. g.   Angioma.   Fibroma.  
                                        Lipoma
- 310                    Malignant (Sarcoma)
- 350                    Leukemia

## General manifestations of disease

## Neoplasms (Continued)

375	Tumors derived from epithelium
380	Benign
	e.g. Papilloma. Adenoma
400	Malignant
405	Adenocarcinoma
410	Squamous cell carcinoma
420	Basal cell carcinoma
425	Tumors derived from neural elements
430	Benign
	e.g. Naevus. Neuro- fibroma
460	Malignant
	e.g. Neuroblastoma
470	Gliomas

## General manifestations of disease (Continued)

- 190            Local disturbances of growth  
              e. g.   Hyperplasia
- \*200           Neoplasms
- 202            Etiology
- 204            Types of spread
- 206            Tumors in experimental animals
- 210            Teratoid and mixed tumors
- 220            Tumors derived from developmental faults  
              e. g.   Craniopharyngioma
- 230            Tumors of fetal membranes  
              e. g.   Hydatidiform mole
- 240            Tumors of undifferentiated germ cells  
              e. g.   Dysgerminoma
- 250            Tumors of faults of gonadal tissues  
              e. g.   Arrhenoblastoma
- 275            Tumors derived from mesenchyma
- 280            Benign  
              e. g.   Angioma.   Fibroma.  
                      Lipoma
- 310            Malignant (Sarcoma)
- 350            Leukemia

**GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL**  
**RELATING TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION**

- \*19      Schools and colleges
- \*19.5      Courses of study, catalogs, announcements,  
etc. of all schools (including schools of  
dentistry, nursing, etc.)
- \*20      Graduate medical education
- \*20.5      Medical research (General)  
Classify here material on the various aspects  
and accomplishments of medical research.  
Classify research limited to a particular  
subject with the subject
- \*20.9      Medical fraternities (including dental fraternities,  
etc.)
- \*21      Medicine as a profession
- \*22      Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories. Institutes
- \*23      Collective
- \*24      Individual, A-Z
- \*26      Apparatus, equipment, etc.  
Classify here medical and surgical supply  
and instrument catalogs.      Cf. QV 26,  
WX 147, etc.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- \*27      Collective
- \*28      Individual, A-Z
- \*32      Laws (General) (Table G)
- 33      Laws governing medical practice (Table G)



- 66

W      GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL  
RELATING TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

W

- \*19      Schools and colleges
- \*19.5      Courses of study, catalogs, announcements,  
                  etc. of all schools (including schools of  
                  dentistry, nursing, etc.)
- \*20      Graduate medical education
- \*20.5      Medical research (General)  
                  Classify here material on the various aspects  
                  and accomplishments of medical research.  
                  Classify research limited to a particular  
                  subject with the subject
- \*20.9      Medical fraternities (including dental fraternities,  
                  etc.)
- \*21      Medicine as a profession
- \*22      Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories. Institutes
- \*23              Collective
- \*24              Individual, A-Z
- \*26      Apparatus, equipment, etc.  
                  Classify here medical and surgical supply  
                  and instrument catalogs.      Cf. QV 26,  
                  WX 147, etc.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- \*27              Collective
- \*28              Individual, A-Z
- \*32      Laws (General) (Table G)
- 33              Laws governing medical practice (Table G)

- \*1        Serials.   Periodicals  
              Classify here serials of medical importance
- \*2        Documents  
              Classify here serial publications of govern-  
              ments, except for titles preferred in W 1
- \*3        Congresses  
              Classify here monographic and serial  
              publications of medical congresses
- \*4        Dissertations, by university
- \*4A      American dissertations, A-Z by author
- Collections
- \*5            By several authors
- \*6            AML pamphlet volumes.    AML miscel-  
              laneous reprint volumes
- \*7            By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9        Addresses.   Essays.   Lectures
- \*10      Voyages.   Expeditions.   Travels
- \*13      Dictionaries.   Encyclopedias
- \*15      Classification.   Nomenclature
- \*18      Study and teaching

## MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

- \*100      General works
- 125      Voluntary pre-payment plans  
            Classify here health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., voluntarily subscribed to, and paid for, by an individual, or by an organization, industry, etc., for the benefit of its members, employees, etc.
- 185      Compulsory pre-payment plans  
            Classify here material on compulsory participation in health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., through salary deductions, compulsory fees, etc.
- 225      Medicine as a function of the state  
            Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state, supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state
- 250      Medical care for low-income and indigent groups
- 275      Medical service plans, by country (Table G)  
            This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans

Laws (General) (Table G) (Continued)

40	Licensure (Table G)
44	Malpractice
*50	Medical ethics
58	Economic aspects.    Fee-splitting. Advertising
*61	Medical philosophy and logic
62	Social relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.)
*74	Economics of medical practice
76	Distribution of physicians and medical care
79	Income of physicians
80	Practice management (including business administration)
*87	Types of medical practice
88	Administrative work.    Teaching
89	General practice
90	Specialization
92	Group practice
94	Governmental services

## MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

- \*100      General works
- 125      Voluntary pre-payment plans  
            Classify here health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., voluntarily subscribed to, and paid for, by an individual, or by an organization, industry, etc., for the benefit of its members, employees, etc.
- 185      Compulsory pre-payment plans  
            Classify here material on compulsory participation in health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., through salary deductions, compulsory fees, etc.
- 225      Medicine as a function of the state  
            Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state, supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state
- 250      Medical care for low-income and indigent groups
- 275      Medical service plans, by country (Table G)  
            This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans

# OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

322      Medical social work

323      Medical missions

## MEDICAL AND DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE

\*\*600      Medical and dental jurisprudence  
             Use this number for 19th century titles only.  
             Cf. W 700 for later publications

601      Societies

### Collections

605      By several authors

607      By individual authors, A-Z

609      Addresses.   Essays.   Lectures

611      History (Table G)

613      Dictionaries.   Encyclopedias

615      Classification.   Nomenclature

616      Tables

618      Study and teaching

622      Directories (Table G)

# MEDICAL AND DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
|     | Laboratories, institutes, etc., for medicolegal examination |
| 623 | Collective  |
| 624 | Individual, A-Z   |
| 625 | Laboratory technique  |
| 626 | Apparatus, equipment, etc.                                  |
|     | Museums, exhibits, etc., on medicolegal subjects            |
| 627 | Collective  |
| 628 | Individual, A-Z   |
| 700 | General works   |
| 705 | Dental jurisprudence  |
| 725 | Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility     |
| 740 | Medicolegal psychiatry                                      |
| 750 | Medicolegal chemistry                                       |
| 775 | Medicolegal examination                                     |
| 780 | Examination of the living                                   |
| 783 | Malingering   |
| 786 | Identity and identification of the living                   |
| 789 | Legal establishment of the beginning of life                |



## MEDICAL AND DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE

## Medicolegal examination

## Examination of the living (Continued)

- 791                      Legal aspects of consanguinity, paternity,  
                         pregnancy, etc.
- 795                      Rape.    Sexual offenses
- 800                      Death.   Examination of dead bodies.   Duties  
                         of coroners
- 810                      Signs of death.   Determination of time  
                         of death
- 820                      *Medicolegal aspects of sudden death*
- 825                      Medicolegal autopsy
- 830                      Destruction and attempted destruction  
                         of the human body
- 835                      Determination of cause of death
- 843                      Trauma
- 860                      *Criminal violence.    Homicide*
- 862                      Infanticide
- 864                      Suicide
- 867                      Criminal abortion
- 875                      Examination of evidential material (General)

## MEDICAL AND DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE

- 900      Medicolegal aspects of insurance
- 925      Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and  
            injury      Cf. WW 32

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 *Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)*  
Classify general works on public health in  
WA 100
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*18 Study and teaching. General research
- \*19 Schools and colleges  
Classify courses of study, college catalogs,  
etc. in W 19.5
- \*22 Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of  
health, etc. (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z

- \*25      Laboratory technique.    Methods
- \*26      Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- \*27           Collective
- \*28           Individual, A-Z
- \*30      Social, economic, and environmental factors  
          in public health
- \*32      Laws
- 54      Registration and certification of the dead
- 55      Registration of notifiable diseases
- \*100     General works

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

- \*110     Prevention and control of communicable diseases
- 120           Influences in the spread of epidemics
- 150           Transmission of infectious diseases
- 200           Prevention of infectious diseases
- 225                Public health aspects of immunization
- 230                Quarantine.    Isolation
- 234                     Port and maritime quarantine

- \*1 Societies
- \*4 Works on general hygiene (including in one volume  
personal hygiene, public health, etc.)  
Classify general works on public health in  
WA 100
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*18 Study and teaching. General research
- \*19 Schools and colleges  
Classify courses of study, college catalogs,  
etc. in W 19.5
- \*22 Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of  
health, etc. (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z

## HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS

- \*300 General works
- 310 Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare
- 320 Child welfare
- 350 School health and hygiene
- 390 Rural health and hygiene

## INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE

- \*400 General works
- 412 Medical services
- 440 Prevention and control of disease in industry
- 450 Control of atmospheric conditions
- 465 Protection from toxic chemicals
- 470 Illumination. Noise. Radiant energy
- 475 Industrial fatigue and its prevention
- 485 Prevention of accidents
- 491 Protection of women in industry

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Prevention and control of communicable diseases

Prevention of infectious diseases (Continued)

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 240 | Disinfection. Disinfestation. Use of insecticides |
| 242 | Body vermin                                       |
| 243 | Rats  |

## PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND OF INJURY

- |      |                                     |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| *250 | General works                       |
| 252  | Education                           |
| 258  | Protection from injury              |
| 275  | Traffic accidents                   |
| 288  | Accidents in the home, office, etc. |
| 292  | First aid in illness and injury     |
|      | Classify Military first aid in UH   |

## SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL,

## Food. Food supply (Continued)

703	Fresh foods
705	Vegetables. Fruits
707	Eggs. Fish. Meat
710	Canned foods. Preservation of foods
715	Milk. Milk supply. Milk products
716	Analysis
719	Pasteurization
722	Fats. Oils. Margarine
730	Drugs. Narcotics. Poisons
744	Barber shops. Beauty parlors. Cosmetics
750	Air. Air pollution. Nuisances
754	Pollution
770	Ventilating. Heating
774	Air conditioning
780	Refuse and garbage disposal
785	Sewage disposal



## HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- \*525      General works
- 540      National and state health administration (Table G)
- 546      Local health administration (Table G)
- 590      Health education

## SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

- \*670      General works
- 675      Water.    Water supply
- 685              Sources
- 686              Analysis
  - Cf. QW 80    Bacteriology of water and sewage
- 689              Pollution
- 690              Purification
- 695      Food.    Food supply
- 697              Pure food laws
- 701              Adulteration

## SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL,

## Food. Food supply (Continued)

- 703 Fresh foods
- 705 Vegetables. Fruits
- 707 Eggs. Fish. Meat
- 710 Canned foods. Preservation of foods
- 715 Milk. Milk supply. Milk products
- 716 Analysis
- 719 Pasteurization
- 722 Fats. Oils. Margarine
- 730 Drugs. Narcotics. Poisons
- 744 Barber shops. Beauty parlors. Cosmetics
- 750 Air. Air pollution. Nuisances
- 754 Pollution
- 770 Ventilating. Heating
- 774 Air conditioning
- 780 Refuse and garbage disposal
- 785 Sewage disposal

## SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

795	Housing
799	Public buildings
810	Public carriers
820	Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools
830	Comfort stations
840	Care and disposal of the dead
844	Embalming
846	Burial. Cemeteries
847	Cremation
*900	Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions) (Table G)

- \*1 Societies (Table G)
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History of internal medicine and the practice of medicine (Table G)
- \*13 Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature. Nosology
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Technique of research in internal medicine
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
  - Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26
- Hospitals and dispensaries devoted to internal medicine
  - \*27 Collective (Table G)
  - \*28 Individual (Table G)
- 50 Medical practice (Table G)

## SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

795	Housing
799	Public buildings
810	Public carriers
820	Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools
830	Comfort stations
840	Care and disposal of the dead
844	Embalming
846	Burial. Cemeteries
847	Cremation
*900	Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions) (Table G)

- \*1 Societies (Table G)
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History of internal medicine and the practice of medicine (Table G)
- \*13 Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature. Nosology
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Technique of research in internal medicine
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
  - Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26
- Hospitals and dispensaries devoted to internal medicine
  - \*27 Collective (Table G)
  - \*28 Individual (Table G)
- 50 Medical practice (Table G)

- \*100      General works (including Medical emergencies)  
            Example: Tice. Practice of medicine
- \*120      Popular medicine (General)  
            e. g. Household medical books  
            Example: Fishbein. Modern home  
            medical advisor
- 130      General works for laymen  
            Classify here books on general medicine  
            written in style suitable for laymen. Example:  
            Clark. Medicine on the march

### GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- \*141      General works  
            Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical  
            pathology
- 142      Prognosis
- 143      Symptomatology
- 146      Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigability. Collapse
- 152      Chills. Fever
- 158      Dehydration. Edema
- 176      Pain
- 182      Syncope. Coma
- 200      Physical diagnosis (General)

## GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- 205      Technique of physical examination
- 270              Temperature
- 275              Inspection.    Palpation
- 278              Auscultation.    Percussion
- 280              Blood pressure
- 282              Pulse
- 284              Respiration
- 290      History taking
- 293      Collections of clinical case reports  
            Classify here miscellaneous collections.  
            Classify case report(s) limited to one disease  
            with disease

## THERAPEUTICS

- \*300      General works
- 330      Drug therapy      Cf. QV



- \*100      General works (including Medical emergencies)  
            Example: Tice. Practice of medicine
- \*120      Popular medicine (General)  
            e. g. Household medical books  
            Example: Fishbein. Modern home  
                 medical advisor
- 130      General works for laymen  
            Classify here books on general medicine  
            written in style suitable for laymen. Example:  
            Clark. Medicine on the march

### GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- \*141      General works  
            Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical  
                 pathology
- 142      Prognosis
- 143      Symptomatology
- 146      Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigability. Collapse
- 152      Chills. Fever
- 158      Dehydration. Edema
- 176      Pain
- 182      Syncope. Coma
- 200      Physical diagnosis (General)

## THERAPEUTICS

- 400      Dietetics.    Dietotherapy
- 405            Dietary cookbooks
- 410            Special methods of feeding  
              e.g.    Rectal.    Duodenal
- 420            *Fasting*
- 426            Meat diets
- 428            Milk diets
- 430            Vegetable diets.    Fruit diets
- 432            Raw food diets
- 433            Beverages
- 438                Coffee.    Tea.    Chocolate
- 442                Water.    Mineral waters
- 444                Wines.    Liquors.    Cordials
- 447            Miscellaneous food fads and food preparations

## THERAPEUTICS

- 340 Administration of medicines
- 342 By inhalation
- 344 By rectum
- 350 By mouth
- 354 By veins and subcutaneous tissue
- 356 Blood transfusion
- 365 Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures
- 369 Acupuncture
- 371 Cupping. Counter-irritation  
e. g. Mustard plasters
- 373 Paracentesis
- 375 Thoracentesis. Pericardial puncture
- 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture
- 379 Biopsy
- 381 Leeching. Venesection

## THERAPEUTICS

- \*700      Geography of disease
  - 710              Diseases of geographic areas
  - 720              Diseases of ethnic groups
  - 740              Weather and disease
  - 750      Climatotherapy      Cf. WF 330
  - 760      Health resorts (Table G)
- \*880      Special cures and cults
  - \*885              Faith cure.    Christian Science healing
  - 890      Miscellaneous treatments
    - e. g.    Biochemic medicine
- \*900      Special systems of therapeutics
  - Use for material on subject or theory of system. Classify treatment of particular disease with disease (e. g.    Chiropractic treatment of scarlet fever, classify in WC 214    Scarlet fever)
  - 905              Chiropractic
  - 920              Eclecticism
  - 930              Homeopathy
  - 940              Osteopathy
  - 960              Other systems
    - e. g.    Naturopathy

## THERAPEUTICS

- 460        Physical medicine.    Physical therapy
- 465                Thermotherapy (General)
- 467                        Heat therapy
- 469                                General application  
   e. g.    Fever therapy
- 471                                Local application
- 473                        Cold therapy
- 480                Heliotherapy.    Phototherapy
- 495                Electrotherapy
- 510                        Diathermy
- 520                Hydrotherapy
- 525                        Balneotherapy
- 535                Mechanotherapy
- 537                        Massage
- 541                        Exercise.    Medical gymnastics  
   Cf. QT 255    Physical education
- 545                        Rest
- 550        Therapeutic use of music
- 555        Occupational therapy

## THERAPEUTICS

- \*700      Geography of disease
  - 710              Diseases of geographic areas
  - 720              Diseases of ethnic groups
  - 740              Weather and disease
  - 750      Climatotherapy      Cf. WF 330
  - 760      Health resorts (Table G)
- \*880      Special cures and cults
  - \*885              Faith cure.    Christian Science healing
  - 890      Miscellaneous treatments  
            e.g.    Biochemic medicine
- \*900      Special systems of therapeutics  
            Use for material on subject or theory of  
            system.    Classify treatment of particular  
            disease with disease (e.g.    Chiropractic  
            treatment of scarlet fever, classify in  
            WC 214    Scarlet fever)
  - 905              Chiropractic
  - 920              Eclecticism
  - 930              Homeopathy
  - 940              Osteopathy
  - 960              Other systems  
                    e.g.    Naturopathy

## THERAPEUTICS

- 460      Physical medicine.    Physical therapy
- 465              Thermotherapy (General)
- 467                      Heat therapy
- 469                              General application  
                                    e. g.    Fever therapy
- 471                              Local application
- 473                      Cold therapy
- 480              Heliotherapy.    Phototherapy
- 495              Electrotherapy
- 510                      Diathermy
- 520              Hydrotherapy
- 525                      Balneotherapy
- 535              Mechanotherapy
- 537                      Massage
- 541                              Exercise.    Medical gymnastics  
                                    Cf. QT 255    Physical education
- 545                      Rest
- 550      Therapeutic use of music
- 555      Occupational therapy

## THERAPEUTICS

- \*700      Geography of disease
  - 710              Diseases of geographic areas
  - 720              Diseases of ethnic groups
  - 740              Weather and disease
  - 750      Climatotherapy      Cf. WF 330
  - 760      Health resorts (Table G)
- \*880      Special cures and cults
  - \*885              Faith cure.    Christian Science healing
  - 890      Miscellaneous treatments
    - e g.    Biochemic medicine
- \*900      Special systems of therapeutics
  - Use for material on subject or theory of system. Classify treatment of particular disease with disease (e. g. Chiropractic treatment of scarlet fever, classify in WC 214 Scarlet fever)
  - 905              Chiropractic
  - 920              Eclecticism
  - 930              Homeopathy
  - 940              Osteopathy
  - 950              Other systems
    - e. g.    Naturopathy



Classify material on infectious systemic diseases in WC. Classify material on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ.

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (including history of single infectious disease) (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23            Collective
- \*24            Individual, A-Z
- \*25            Laboratory technique.    Methods
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27            Collective (Table G)
- \*28            Individual (Table G)
- {32}        {Laws}
- Classify laws relating to infectious diseases  
              under appropriate topics in WA Public Health
- \*100          General works
- \*140          Verereal diseases
- \*142                Control measures
- \*144                Prophylaxis
- \*150                Gonorrhea
- Classify Gonorrhea in the female in  
                      WP 157
- \*155                Chancroid
- \*160                Syphilis
- \*161                Congenital
- \*162                Primary.    Secondary

## Venereal diseases

## Syphilis (Continued)

- \*164                      Tertiary
- \*165                      Cerebrospinal
- \*168                      Cardiovascular
- \*169                      Gummatous lesions
- \*170                      Treatment
- \*180                      Granuloma inguinale
- \*185                      Lymphogranuloma venereum
- \*195                      Infectious fevers (General)
- \*200                      Bacterial diseases
- \*202                      Pneumonias (all types)
- \*204                      Pneumococcal pneumonia
- \*207                      Virus pneumonias
- \*209                      Other  
                                e. g.    Friedländer's disease
- \*210                      Streptococcal infections
- \*212                      Tonsillitis.    Septic sore throat
- \*214                      Scarlet fever

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WC

## Bacterial diseases

## Streptococcal infections (Continued)

- \*220 Rheumatic fever. Chorea in  
rheumatic fever
- \*230 Focal infections
- \*234 Erysipelas
- \*240 Bacteremia. Septicemia
- \*245 Meningococcal infections
- \*250 Staphylococcal infections
- \*255 Wound infections
- \*260 Enteric infections
- \*262 Cholera
- \*264 Epidemics
- \*266 Paratyphoid fevers
- \*268 Bacterial food poisoning
- \*270 Typhoid fever
- \*280 The dysenteries
- \*282 Bacillary dysentery
- \*285 Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis

## Venereal diseases

## Syphilis (Continued)

- \*164                      Tertiary
- \*165                      Cerebrospinal
- \*168                      Cardiovascular
- \*169                      Gummatous lesions
- \*170                      Treatment
- \*180                      Granuloma inguinale
- \*185                      Lymphogranuloma venereum
- \*195      Infectious fevers (General)
- \*200      Bacterial diseases
- \*202                      Pneumonias (all types)
- \*204                      Pneumococcal pneumonia
- \*207                      Virus pneumonias
- \*209                      Other  
                            e. g.    Friedländer's disease
- \*210                      Streptococcal infections
- \*212                      Tonsillitis.    Septic sore throat
- \*214                      Scarlet fever

- \*400      Spirochetal diseases
- \*405          Rat-bite fever
- \*410          Relapsing fever
- \*420          Weil's disease
- \*425          Yaws
- \*450      Mycoses
- \*460          Coccidioidomycosis
- \*465          Histoplasmosis
- \*470          Moniliasis
- \*475          Other  
                e. g.   Thrush.   Hemisporosis
- \*500      Virus diseases
- \*505          Respiratory tract
- \*510              Common colds
- \*515              Influenza
- \*520              Mumps
- \*522              Infectious mononucleosis
- \*525              Psittacosis
- \*526          Pappalaci fever
- \*528          Dengue

## Bacterial diseases

## Enteric infections (Continued)

- \*290                    Other  
                         e.g. E. coli infections
- \*302                    Actinomycosis
- \*305                    Anthrax
- \*310                    Brucellosis
- \*320                    Diphtheria
- \*330                    Glanders
- \*335                    Leprosy
- \*340                    Pertussis
- \*350                    Plague
- \*355                    Epidemics
- \*370                    Tetanus
- \*375                    Gas gangrene
- \*380                    Tularemia

## Rickettsial diseases (Continued)

- \*605 Typhus fever
- \*610 Epidemics
- \*615 Endemic (murine) typhus
- \*620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- \*625 Other tick-borne rickettsial fevers  
e. g. Q fever
- \*630 Scrub typhus
- \*635 Other mite-borne rickettsial fevers  
e. g. Rickettsialpox
- \*640 Oroya fever
- \*680 Tropical diseases (General)
- \*695 Parasitological diseases
- \*700 Protozoan infections
- \*705 Trypanosomiasis
- \*715 Leishmaniasis
- \*725 Toxoplasmosis
- \*730 Coccidiosis
- \*735 Ciliate infections  
e. g. Balantidiasis



## Virus diseases (Continued)

- \*530           Yellow fever
- \*532           Epidemics
- \*536           Infectious hepatitis
- \*540           Neurotropic virus infections
- \*542           The epidemic encephalitides
- \*550           Rabies
- \*555           Poliomyelitis
- \*570           Dermatotropic virus infections
- \*572           Chickenpox
- \*575           Herpes zoster
- \*578           Herpes simplex
- \*580           Measles (Rubeola)
- \*582           German measles (Rubella)
- \*585           Smallpox
- \*588           Vaccination
- \*590           Epidemics
- \*600           Rickettsial diseases
- \*602           Trench fever

## Rickettsial diseases (Continued)

- \*605 Typhus fever
- \*610 Epidemics
- \*615 Endemic (murine) typhus
- \*620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- \*625 Other tick-borne rickettsial fevers  
e. g. Q fever
- \*630 Scrub typhus
- \*635 Other mite-borne rickettsial fevers  
e. g. Rickettsialpox
- \*640 Oroya fever
- \*680 Tropical diseases (General)
- \*695 Parasitological diseases
- \*700 Protozoan infections
- \*705 Trypanosomiasis
- \*715 Leishmaniasis
- \*725 Toxoplasmosis
- \*730 Coccidiosis
- \*735 Ciliate infections  
e. g. Balantidiasis

## Virus diseases (Continued)

- \*530           Yellow fever
- \*532           Epidemics
- \*536           Infectious hepatitis
- \*540           Neurotropic virus infections
- \*542           The epidemic encephalitides
- \*550           Rabies
- \*555           Poliomyelitis
- \*570           Dermatotropic virus infections
- \*572           Chickenpox
- \*575           Herpes zoster
- \*578           Herpes simplex
- \*580           Measles (Rubeola)
- \*582           German measles (Rubella)
- \*585           Smallpox
- \*588           Vaccination
- \*590           Epidemics
- \*600           Rickettsial diseases
- \*602           Trench fever

## Rickettsial diseases (Continued)

- \*605 Typhus fever
- \*610 Epidemics
- \*615 Endemic (murine) typhus
- \*620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- \*625 Other tick-borne rickettsial fevers  
e. g. Q fever
- \*630 Scrub typhus
- \*635 Other mite-borne rickettsial fevers  
e. g. Rickettsialpox
- \*640 Oroya fever
- \*680 Tropical diseases (General)
- \*695 Parasitological diseases
- \*700 Protozoan infections
- \*705 Trypanosomiasis
- \*715 Leishmaniasis
- \*725 Toxoplasmosis
- \*730 Coccidiosis
- \*735 Ciliate infections  
e. g. Balantidiasis

## Protozoan infections (Continued)

- \*750                    Malaria (all types)
- \*755                    Incidence.    Distribution
- \*765                    Control measures
- \*770                    Treatment
- \*800            Helminthic infections
- \*805                    Trematode infections
- \*810                    Bilharziasis
- \*815                    Schistosomiasis japonicum
- \*825                    Cestode infections
- \*830                    Tapeworm infestation
- \*838                    Cysticercosis
- \*840                    Echinococcosis
- \*850                    Nematode infections
- \*855                    Trichinosis
- \*860                    Trichuriasis.    Oxyuriasis
- \*865                    Strongyloidiasis
- \*870                    Ascariasis
- \*880                    Filariasis

## Helminthic infections

## Nematode infections (Continued)

- |      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| *885 | Onchocerciasis       |
| *890 | Hookworm infestation |

- \*100      Deficiency diseases
  - 105            Malnutrition
  - 110            Vitamin A deficiency  
                e. g.   Night blindness
  - 120            Vitamin B deficiency
  - 122                  Beri-beri
  - 124                  Riboflavin deficiency
  - 126                  Pellagra
  - 140            Vitamin C deficiency   (i. e.   Scurvy)
  - 145            Vitamin D deficiency   (i. e.   Rickets)
  - 150            Vitamin E deficiency
  - 155            Vitamin K deficiency
  - 175            Sprue.   Idiopathic steatorrhea
- \*200      Diseases of metabolism (General)  
            Classify Diabetes in WK; Gout in WE 350;  
            others in WR
- \*210      Obesity
  - 212            Popular works

- 220       Disturbances of acid-base balance
- 222             Acidosis
- 226             Alkalosis
- 
- \*300       Diseases of allergy (General)
  - Classify Asthma in WF 553, Hay fever in WV 335, Dermatitis in WR 140
- 310             Food allergy
- 320             Drug allergy
- 330             Serum sickness
- 
- \*400       Animal poisoning
  - 405             Marine forms
  - 410             Reptiles
  - 420             Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches
  - 430             Insects
- 
- \*500       Plant poisoning
  - 505             Ergotism
  - 515             Favism
  - 520             Mushroom poisoning
  - 530             Snakeroot poisoning
    - e. g. Milk sickness



- \*600 Diseases due to physical agents  
Classify Burns in WO 704
- 602 Electric shock
- 610 Heat prostration. Heat exhaustion
- 630 Motion sickness  
e. g. Seasickness
- 650 High air pressure. Submarine medicine

### AVIATION MEDICINE

- 700 Aviation medicine  
Classify Aerotitis media in WV 235, Vision  
in WW
- 705 Personnel selection and fitness. Physical  
standards
- 710 Altitude effects
- 712 Explosive decompression
- 715 Oxygen deficiency
- 720 Motion. Acceleration  
e. g. "G" effect
- 730 Psychiatric aspects
- 735 Fatigue

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

	Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
*27	Collective (Table G)
*28	Individual (Table G)
*100	General works
101	Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
102	Physiology
103	Movement. Locomotion. Posture
140	Diseases (General)
141	Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
*168	Orthopedic surgery
170	Amputation
172	Prosthesis. Braces
175	Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains
180	Fractures
182	Compound fractures
190	Reconstructive orthopedics

## BY TISSUE

- \*200      Bones.    Osteology
  - 250            Congenital anomalies.    Disorders of growth and development
  - 251            Bone abscess.    Osteomyelitis
  - 253            Tuberculosis of bones and joints
  - 258            Tumors
  - 259            Osteochondrosis
- \*300      Joints.    Ligaments
  - 344            Arthritis
    - 346                  Rheumatoid arthritis
    - 348                  Osteoarthritis.    Hypertrophic arthritis
  - 350            Gout
- \*400      Bursae
- \*500      Muscles.    Fascia
  - 544            Myositis.    Fibrositis.    Rheumatism
  - 545            Contracture

## BY TISSUE

## Muscles. Fascia (Continued)

- 550            Myopathies
- 555            Myasthenia gravis
- 559            Progressive muscular dystrophy
- 600        Tendons. Tendon sheaths

## BY REGION

- \*700        Head and trunk
- 705            Head        Cf. WU 101; WV 600
- 708            Neck
- 715            Ribs. Chest
- 720            Back. Trunk
- \*725            Vertebrae
- 730            Congenital anomalies  
                 e. g. Spina bifida
- 735            Curvatures  
                 e. g. Scoliosis. Kyphosis.  
                 Lordosis
- 740            Lesions of the intervertebral discs

## BY REGION

Head and trunk

Back. Trunk

Vertebrae (Continued)

750 Lumbosacral region. Pelvis

755 Low back pain. Sciatica

\*800 Extremities

\*805 Upper extremity

810 Shoulder girdle. Arm

812 Axilla

820 Elbow. Forearm

830 Wrist. Hand

832 Infections of the hand

835 Fingers. Toes

\*850 Lower extremity

855 Hip. Upper leg

860 Lesions about the hip joint

865 Femur

## BY REGION

## Extremities

## Lower extremity (Continued)

870	Knee. Lower leg
880	Ankle. Foot Classify Toes in WE 835
883	Deformities e. g. Clubfoot
886	Flat feet
890	Chiropody

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.
  - \*27 Collective (Table G)
  - \*28 Individual (Table G)



- \*100      General works
- 101      Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102      Physiology of respiration
- 140      Diseases of the chest
- 141          Examination. Diagnosis
- \*200      Tuberculosis (General)
- 205          Epidemiology
- 215          Pathology
- 220          *Diagnosis. Prognosis*
- 250          Immunological aspects
- 290          Scrofula
- \*300      Pulmonary tuberculosis
- 310          Treatment
- 315              Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care
- 330              Sanatorium regimen. Climatotherapy. Heliotherapy
- 350          *Surgical treatment*
- 360          Drug therapy
- 380      Miliary tuberculosis
- 390      Tuberculosis of pleura

- 405      Tuberculosis in industry
- 415      Tuberculosis in childhood
- \*490      Pharynx.    Trachea
- \*500      Bronchi
- 544              Bronchiectasis
- 546              Bronchitis.    Tracheitis
- 553              Bronchial asthma
- \*600      Lungs
- 645              Atelectasis
- 648              Emphysema
- 651              Lung abscess
- 652              Mycotic lung infections
- 654              Pneumoconiosis
- 658              Tumors
- 668      Surgery of the lungs  
            e.g. Lobectomy.    Pneumonectomy
- \*700      Pleura.    Pleural cavity
- 744              Pleurisy.    Pleuritis
- 745              Empyema
- 746              Pneumothorax.    Hemothorax

- 754 Penetrating wounds of the chest
- 768 Artificial pneumothorax. Phrenic neurectomy
- \*800 Diaphragm
- 805 Functional disturbances  
e.g. Singultus
- 810 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 815 Subdiaphragmatic abscess
- \*900 Mediastinum
- \*968 Chest wall

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

\*27           Collective (Table G)

\*28           Individual (Table G)

\*100       General works

101       Anatomy.   Histology.   Embryology

102       Physiology

103           Circulation.   Circulatory function tests

106           Blood volume.   Blood velocity

113       Hygiene (Popular works)

140       Electrocardiography

141       Examination.   Diagnosis.   Diagnostic methods

142       Pathology

166       Therapeutics

168       Cardiovascular surgery (including Surgery of the  
          heart)

## HEART

\*200       General works

201       Anatomy.   Histology.   Embryology

**HEART**

- 202      Physiology.    Mechanism of the heart beat
- 205      Acute cardiac emergencies
- 220      Congenital heart disease
- 240      Rheumatic heart disease
- 260      Valves
- 262          Mitral
- 265          Aortic
- 268          Tricuspid
- 269          Pulmonic
- 275      Pericardium
- 280      Myocardium
- 285      Endocardium
- 298      Angina pectoris
- 300      Coronary arteries
- 320      Functional heart disease  
            e. g.    Neurocirculatory asthenia
- 330      Disorders of the heart beat
- 340      Hypertension.    Hypertensive heart disease.  
            Hypotension

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27           Collective (Table G)
- \*28           Individual (Table G)
- \*100       General works
- 101       Anatomy.   Histology.   Embryology
- 102       Physiology
- 103           Circulation.   Circulatory function tests
- 106           Blood volume.   Blood velocity
- 113       Hygiene (Popular works)
- 140       Electrocardiography
- 141       Examination.   Diagnosis.   Diagnostic methods
- 142       Pathology
- 166       Therapeutics
- 168       Cardiovascular surgery (including Surgery of the heart)

## HEART

- \*200       General works
- 201       Anatomy.   Histology.   Embryology

## PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

## Arteries (Continued)

- |     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 578 | Vasodilator disorders        |
| 580 | Aneurysms                    |
| 590 | Arteriovenous fistula        |
| 600 | Veins                        |
| 610 | Thrombosis. Thrombophlebitis |
| 620 | Varicose veins               |
| 700 | Capillaries                  |



## HEART

- 370      Congestive heart failure
- 410      Aorta
- 420      Pulmonary thrombosis.    Pulmonary embolism.  
            Pulmonary infarction
- 460      Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, surgery,  
            obstetrics, etc.

## PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

- \*500      General works
- 510      Arteries
- 515              Inflammation
- 518                      Periarteritis nodosa
- 520                      Thromboangitis obliterans
- 530              Chilblains.    Trench foot.    Frostbite.  
                    Immersion foot
- 540              Arterial embolism.    Arterial thrombosis
- 550              Arteriosclerosis
- 570              Vasospastic disorders  
                    e. g.    Raynaud's disease

*100	General
140	Cellular elements. Developmental theories
150	Erythrocytes
155	Anemia
160	Iron deficiency anemia. Related hypochromic anemias
165	Pernicious anemia. Related macrocytic anemias
170	Hemolytic anemias e.g. Sickle cell. Familial jaundice
175	Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction e.g. Aplastic anemia
180	Erythremia
190	Hemoglobin. Porphyrins
200	Leukocytes
210	Granulocytes
215	Lymphocytes
220	Monocytes

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.
  - \*27 Collective (Table G)
  - \*28 Individual (Table G)



- 250      *Leukemia (General)*
- 255              *Acute leukemias*
- 265              *Myeloid leukemia*
- 275              *Lymphatic leukemia*
- 300      *Thrombocytes*
- 310      *Mechanism of blood coagulation*
- 312      *Hemorrhagic diseases*
- 315              *Thrombocytopenic purpura*
- 320              *Non-thrombocytopenic purpuras*
- 325              *Hemophilia*
- 380      *Bone marrow.    Sternal puncture*
- 400      *Fluid elements*
- 420      *Blood groups*
- 425              *Rh factor.    Erythroblastosis fetalis*
- 460      *Blood banks*
- 500      *Hodgkin's disease*
- 525      *The lymphomas*  
            *e. g.    Lymphosarcoma.    Leukosarcoma*
- 540      *Multiple myeloma*

- 600      Spleen
- 650      Reticulo-endothelial system
- 700      Lymphatic system

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

- 102      Physiology.    Digestion
- 113      Hygiene.    Popular works
- 141      Examination.    Diagnosis.    Diagnostic methods
- 143      Symptomatology
- 145              Indigestion
- 146              Nausea
- 147              Abdominal pain
- 150      Functional disorders
- 200      Lips.    Mouth
- 210      Tongue
- 230      Salivary glands
- 250      Esophagus

### STOMACH

- \*300      General works
- 301      Anatomy.    Histology.    Embryology
- 302      Physiology
- 308      Achlorhydria



## STOMACH

- 310      Gastritis
- 320      Tumors
- 350      Peptic ulcer
- 360              Gastric ulcer
- 370              Duodenal ulcer
- 380      Surgery
- 387      Pyloric stenosis

## INTESTINES

- \*400      *General works*
- 402      Physiology
- 405      Symptomatology
- 407              Diarrhea
- 409              Constipation
- 412      Congenital malformations
- 420      Inflammation  
            e. g.    Enteritis
- 425      Diverticulosis

## INTESTINES

- 430      Polyposis
- 435      Tumors
- 450      Intussusception.    Volvulus.    Enteroptosis
- 460      Intestinal obstruction
- 480      Surgery

## BY REGION

- 500      Small intestine.    Mesentery
- 505              Duodenum
- 510              Jejunum
- 512              Ileum
- 520      Colon
- 522              Inflammation  
                    e. g.    Colitis
- 528              Dilatation  
                    e. g.    Hirschsprung's disease
- 530      Cecum
- 535      Appendix

## BY REGION

- 560        Sigmoid
- 575        Peritoneum.    Omentum.    Peritoneal cavity

## ANUS AND RECTUM

- \*600        General works
- 605        Hemorrhoids
- 620        Proctoscopy.    Sigmoidoscopy
- 650        Proctological surgery

## LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

- \*700        General works
- 702        Physiology
- 703            Bile and its secretion.    Jaundice (General)
- 704            Liver in storage and manufacture of food  
                 substances
- 720        Circulatory disturbances.    Portal system

## LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

- 725      Cirrhosis
- 730      Abscess
- 735      Tumors
- 740      Degenerative diseases
- 750      Gallbladder.    Bile ducts
- 755              Cholecystitis.    Cholelithiasis
- 765              Carcinoma

## PANGREAS

- \*800      General works
- 802      Physiology.    Secretions
- 805      Pancreatitis
- 810      Tumors

## BY REGION

- 560      Sigmoid
- 575      Peritoneum.    Omentum.    Peritoneal cavity

## ANUS AND RECTUM

- \*600      General works
- 605      Hemorrhoids
- 620      Proctoscopy.    Sigmoidoscopy
- 650      Proctological surgery

## LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

- \*700      General works
- 702      Physiology
- 703      Bile and its secretion.    Jaundice (General)
- 704      Liver in storage and manufacture of food  
         substances
- 720      Circulatory disturbances.    Portal system

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*- By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)

## ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

*900	General works
940	Umbilical region
*950	Hernia
955	Ventral
960	Inguinal
965	Femoral

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*- By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)



## ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

- \*900      General works
- 940      Umbilical region
- \*950      Hernia
  - 955          Ventral
  - 960          Inguinal
  - 965          Femoral

## KIDNEY

- 351      Bacterial infections  
         e.g. Pyelitis
- 353      Nephritides
- 356      Nephrolithiasis
- 358      Tumors
- 368      Surgery

## URETER

- 400      Ureter

## BLADDER

- \*500      Bladder

## URETHRA

- 600      Urethra

- \*100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 102 Physiology.
- 141 Urological examination
- 142 Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery
- 151 Infections of the urinary tract
- 166 Urological therapeutics
- 168 Urological surgery
- 190 Gynecological urology. Obstetrical urology

### KIDNEY

- \*300 General works
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies
- 303 Urinary secretion
- 340 Nephroses
- 343 Albuminuria
- 344 Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria
- 348 Uremia

## MALE GENITALIA

*830	Testis
834	Spermatozoa
840	Cryptorchism
851	Inflammation
858	Tumors
868	Surgery. Castration
875	Testicular hormones

## MALE GENITALIA

- \*700 General works
- 701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 702 Physiology
- 709 Impotence. Sterility Cf. WP 570
- 712 Hermaphroditism
- 750 Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory duct
- 752 Prostatitis. Prostatism. Prostatic tumors
- 768 Surgery
- 780 Vas deferens. Spermatic cord
- 790 Penis
- 792 Foreskin
  - e. g. Phimosi. Circumcision
- 800 Scrotum. Scrotal contents
- 805 Epididymis
- 810 Tunica vaginalis
  - e. g. Hydrocele

## MALE GENITALIA

*830	Testis
834	Spermatozoa
840	Cryptorchism
851	Inflammation
858	Tumors
868	Surgery. Castration
875	Testicular hormones

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research Cf. WK 505
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique. Methods
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)

- \*100 Endocrine glands (General)
- 102 Physiology
- 150 Steroid hormones
- 170 Hormones of the gastro-intestinal tract  
e.g. Secretin
- 180 Renal hormones
- 190 Hormone therapy

### THYROID GLAND

- \*200 General works
- 201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 202 Physiology
- 203 Iodine metabolism
- 210 Thyroid hormones
- 250 Hypothyroidism
- 252 Cretinism. Myxedema
- 259 Simple endemic goiter
- 262 Prophylaxis



- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research Cf. WK 505
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique. Methods
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)

## THYMUS GLAND

\*400      Thymus gland

## PITUITARY GLAND

\*500      General works

501      Anatomy.    Histology.    Embryology

502      Physiology

503              Growth (General)

505      Experimental work

510      Anterior lobe

512              Master functions

515              Anterior lobe hormones

520      Posterior lobe

525              Posterior lobe hormones

540      Hypophyseal-hypothalamic relationships

\*550      Diseases

555              Diabetes insipidus

## THYROID GLAND

- 265      Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis
- 267              Medical therapy
- 270      Tumors
- 280      Surgery

## PARATHYROID GLANDS

- \*300      Parathyroid glands

## PINEAL BODY

- 350      Pineal body

## CAROTID BODY

- 375      Carotid body

## THYMUS GLAND

\*400      Thymus gland

## PITUITARY GLAND

- \*500      General works
- 501      Anatomy.    Histology.    Embryology
- 502      Physiology
- 503              Growth (General)
- 505      Experimental work
- 510      Anterior lobe
- 512              Master functions
- 515              Anterior lobe hormones
- 520      Posterior lobe
- 525              Posterior lobe hormones
- 540      Hypophyseal-hypothalamic relationships
- \*550      Diseases
- 555              Diabetes insipidus

## PITUITARY GLAND

## Diseases (Continued)

- 560 Pituitary dwarfism
- 565 Gigantism. Acromegaly
- 570 Pituitary cachexia
- 575 Froelich's syndrome
- 585 Tumors
- 590 Surgery

## ADRENAL GLANDS

- \*700 General works
- 701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 720 Adrenal medulla
- 725 Physiology. Epinephrine
- 750 Adrenal cortex
- 755 Adreno-cortical hormones
- 757 Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones
- 760 Diseases of the adrenal cortex

## ADRENAL GLANDS

## Adrenal cortex

## Diseases of the adrenal cortex (Continued)

- 765                    Addison's disease
- 770                    Hyperplasia of cortical tissue  
                      e. g. Adrenogenital syndromes
- 780           Tumors
- 790           Surgery

## INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS

- 801           Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- \*810           Diabetes mellitus
- 815                    Treatment
- 818                    Diet
- 819                    Diet lists. Diabetic cookery
- 820                    Insulin and its modifications
- 830                    Diabetic acidosis. Diabetic coma
- 835                    Complications of diabetes

## PITUITARY GLAND

## Diseases (Continued)

- 560            Pituitary dwarfism
- 565            Gigantism.    Acromegaly
- 570            Pituitary cachexia
- 575            Froelich's syndrome
- 585            Tumors
- 590            Surgery

## ADRENAL GLANDS

- \*700           General works
- 701           Anatomy.    Histology.    Embryology
- 720           Adrenal medulla
- 725           Physiology.    Epinephrine
- 750           Adrenal cortex
- 755           Adreno-cortical hormones
- 757           Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones
- 760           Diseases of the adrenal cortex

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*100 General works



## INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS

## Diabetes mellitus (Continued)

- 840            *Diabetes as a complication in other conditions*
- 850            *Diabetic patients' manuals*
- 870          *Non-diabetic meliturias*
- 880          *Hyperinsulinism. Hypoglycemia*

## GONADS

- \*900          *Gonads (General)*
  - Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary
- 920          *Placental hormones*

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*16 Tables
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*100 General works

## INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS

## Diabetes mellitus (Continued)

- 840            Diabetes as a complication in other conditions
- 850            Diabetic patients' manuals
- 870            Non-diabetic meliturias
- 880            Hyperinsulinism.    Hypoglycemia

## GONADS

- \*900           Gonads (General)  
              Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary
- 920            Placental hormones

## BRAIN

- 340      Manifestations of disease  
          e.g. Agnosia, Apraxia, etc.
- 341      Consciousness
- 342      Headache
- 344      Migraine
- \*348     Diseases of the brain  
          e.g. Chorea
- 350      Congenital  
          e.g. Hydrocephalus
- 351      Inflammatory  
          e.g. Abscess
- 354      Traumatic  
          e.g. Concussion. Skull fracture
- 355      Circulatory disturbances  
          e.g. Apoplexy
- 358      Tumors
- 359      Degenerative  
          e.g. Parkinson's disease
- 360      Multiple sclerosis
- 368      Surgery (of brain, or of entire nervous system)
- 370      Psychosurgery

- 101      Anatomy.   Histology.   Embryology
- 102      Physiology.   Physiological psychology
- 106              Reflexes
- 108      Physiology of sleep
- 141      Neurological examination.   Diagnostic principles
- 150      Electroencephalography
- \*200      Meninges
- 203              Cerebrospinal fluid.   Ventricular system

### BRAIN

- \*300      General works
- 307      Cerebrum.   Cerebral cortex
- 310      Brain stem
- 312              Diencephalon
- 320      Cerebellum.   After-brain
- 330      Cranial nerves
- 335      Localization of function

## BRAIN

- 340        Manifestations of disease  
          e.g. Agnosia, Apraxia, etc.
- 341        Consciousness
- 342        Headache
- 344                Migraine
- \*348       Diseases of the brain  
          e.g. Chorea
- 350        Congenital  
          e.g. Hydrocephalus
- 351        Inflammatory  
          e.g. Abscess
- 354        Traumatic  
          e.g. Concussion. Skull fracture
- 355        Circulatory disturbances  
          e.g. Apoplexy
- 358        Tumors
- 359        Degenerative  
          e.g. Parkinson's disease
- 360                Multiple sclerosis
- 368        Surgery (of brain, or of entire nervous system)
- 370        Psychosurgery

## BRAIN

- \*385      Epilepsies (the convulsive state)
- \*400      Spinal cord.    Nerve roots
- \*500      Peripheral nerves
- 544            Neuritis.    Neuralgia
- \*600      Autonomic nervous system
- 700      *Sense organs (General) (including Pain.    Sensation)*  
          Classify material on individual senses with  
          organ concerned

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*19 Schools and colleges
  - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc.  
in W 19, 5
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
  - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Technique in experimental study



- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.  
Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*30 Administrative psychiatry
- \*32 Laws and regulations relating to the mentally ill  
e. g. Commitment (Table G)
- \*35 Care of the mentally ill Cf. WY 160
- \*40 Case histories  
Classify here case books, biographies and  
autobiographies of the mentally ill
- \*49 Art, literature and psychiatry
- \*61 Pastoral psychiatry. Pastoral medicine
- \*75 Popular works on mental hygiene and psychiatry
- 90 Psychosomatic medicine (General)
- \*100 General works on psychiatry
- 141 Psychiatric examination
- 145 Psychiatric tests  
e. g. Rorschach

- \*170      Neuroses
- 172          Anxiety states
- 173          Conversion reactions  
            e. g.   Hysterias
- 174          Neurasthenia
- 176          Obsessive-compulsive states
- 178          Phobias.   Hypochondriases
- 184          Occupational neuroses
- 188          Disturbance's of sleep  
            Classify here all disorders of sleep regard-  
            less of severity, including popular books
- 190          Emotional maladjustment
- \*200      Psychoses
- 202          Functional
- 203          Schizophrenia
- 205          Paranoia
- 207          Manic-depressive psychoses
- 210          Constitutional psychopathic personality
- 220          Organic

- \*26      Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27      Collective (Table G)
- \*28      Individual (Table G)
- \*30      Administrative psychiatry
- \*32      Laws and regulations relating to the mentally ill  
         e. g.    Commitment (Table G)
- \*35      Care of the mentally ill      Cf. WY 160
- \*40      Case histories  
         Classify here case books, biographies and  
         autobiographies of the mentally ill
- \*49      Art, literature and psychiatry
- \*61      Pastoral psychiatry.    Pastoral medicine
- \*75      Popular works on mental hygiene and psychiatry
- 90      Psychosomatic medicine (General)
- \*100     General works on psychiatry
- 141      Psychiatric examination
- 145      Psychiatric tests  
         e. g.    Rorschach

PSYCHIATRY

WM

- \*475      Speech disorders
- \*600      Perversions
- 610      Sexual deviants
- 615      Homosexuality

- \*270      Drug addiction
  - 272          Absinth
  - 274          Alcohol
  - 276          Cannabis
  - 280          Cocaine
  - 286          Opium alkaloids
  - 288              Heroin
- \*300      Mental deficiency
- \*400      Therapy
  - 405          Physical therapy
    - e. g.   Fever
  - 410              Shock
    - e. g.   Insulin.   Metrazol
  - 412              Electric shock
  - 415          Narcosis.   Hypnosis.   Narcosynthesis
  - 420          Psychotherapy
  - 430          Group psychotherapy
  - 450          Activity therapy
    - e. g.   Occupational, music, drama, etc.
  - 460          Psychoanalysis

- \*100      General works
- 110      Physics
- 150      Apparatus.    Equipment
- 160      Technique

## ROENTGEN DIAGNOSIS

- 200      General works
- 210      Foreign body localization
- 220      Fluoroscopy
- 230      Dental X-ray diagnosis
- 240      Pediatric X-ray diagnosis

## ROENTGENOTHERAPY

- 250      General works

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals (including radiology departments of hospitals)
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*32 Laws relating to the use of Roentgen rays, radium, etc.

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)
- \*17 Atlases
  - Classify Atlases in WO 517
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, research institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
  - Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26



## RADIUM

- 300      General works
- 340      Therapy

## · RADIOACTIVITY

- 415      General works  
          e.g. Isotopes
- 440      Use in medicine
- 610      Radiation (Physiological effects)

## SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

- \*160      General works
- 162      Instruments.    Equipment  
            Classify medical and surgical supply and in-  
            strument catalogs in W 26
- 166      Sutures.    Ligatures
- 167      Surgical dressing.    Bandaging technique.  
            Adhesive plaster
- 170              Plaster of Paris
- 171      Miscellaneous equipment (Lubricants, powders,  
            etc.)
- \*178      Principles of surgical care
- 179              Preoperative care
- 183              Postoperative care
- 184              Postoperative complications and treat-  
            ment
- 185      Operative wounds.    Wound healing
- 188      Closure of wounds.    Drainage
- \*192      Minor surgery (General)
- 198      Electrosurgery.    Cautery

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.  
\*27            Collective (Table G)  
\*28            Individual (Table G)  
  
\*32            Laws (Table G)  
  
50            Experimental surgery

### GENERAL SURGERY

- \*100            General works  
  
101            Surgical anatomy  
  
102            Physiology  
  
\*113            Antisepsis.    Sterilization.    Asepsis  
  
140            Surgical diseases (General)  
  
141            Surgical examination.    Surgical diagnosis  
  
142            Surgical pathology  
  
149            Shock

## SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

- \*160 General works
- 162 Instruments. Equipment  
Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26
- 166 Sutures. Ligatures
- 167 Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique.  
Adhesive plaster
- 170 Plaster of Paris
- 171 Miscellaneous equipment (Lubricants, powders, etc.)
- \*178 Principles of surgical care
- 179 Preoperative care
- 183 Postoperative care
- 184 Postoperative complications and treatment
- 185 Operative wounds. Wound healing
- 188 Closure of wounds. Drainage
- \*192 Minor surgery (General)
- 198 Electrosurgery. Cautery

## ANESTHESIA

- \*200 Surgical anesthesia (General)
- \*201 Societies
  - Collections
- \*205 By several authors
- \*207 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*209 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*211 History (Table G)
- \*213 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*215 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*218 Study and teaching
- \*220 Research
- \*222 Directories (Table G)
- 234 Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient
- 235 Choice of anesthesia. Anesthesia in special medical conditions
- 240 Instruments. Equipment
- 245 Accidents. Complications
- \*250 Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation
  - Cf. WQ 450 Resuscitation of the newborn

## ANESTHESIA

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 275 | General anesthesia  |
| 277 | Inhalation anesthesia   |
| 278 | Ether   |
| 279 | Chloroform  |
| 280 | Intratracheal anesthesia  |
| 285 | Intravenous   |
| 290 | Rectal  |
| 295 | Basal anesthesia  |
| 300 | Conduction anesthesia (i. e., regional anesthesia<br>or local anesthesia) |
| 305 | Spinal. Epidural  |
| 325 | Paravertebral   |
| 330 | Caudal  |
| 340 | Topical and localized infiltration  |
| 350 | Refrigeration   |
| 375 | Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures<br>e. g. Nerve block     |
| 440 | Pediatric anesthesia  |
| 445 | Geriatric anesthesia  |

## ANESTHESIA

- 450      Obstetric anesthesia
- 460      Anesthesia in dentistry

OPERATIVE SURGERY, PRO-  
CEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- \*500      General works
- \*517      Atlases

## PLASTIC SURGERY

- 600      General works
- 610      Skin grafts, tube grafts, etc.
- 640      Prosthesis in plastic surgery

WO

SURGERY

WO

TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL,  
AND EMERGENCY SURGERY

\*700 General works

\*704 Burns

MILITARY SURGERY.  
SURGERY IN CATASTROPHE

\*800 General works

\*807 Gunshot wounds

820 Blast injuries

SURGERY UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

925 Surgery in children

950 Surgery in the aged



## ANESTHESIA

- 450      Obstetric anesthesia
- 460      Anesthesia in dentistry

OPERATIVE SURGERY, PRO-  
CEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- \*500      General works
- \*517      Atlases

## PLASTIC SURGERY

- 600      General works
- 610      Skin grafts, tube grafts, etc.
- 640      Prosthesis in plastic surgery

GYNECOLOGY

WP

- \*140 Diseases
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis
- 150 Embryology. Congenital anomalies
- \*155 Pelvic inflammations
- 157 Gonorrhea in the female
- 160 Genital tuberculosis
- \*170 Childbirth injuries
- 172 Perineal lacerations. Rectocele
- 175 Urethrocele. Cystocele. Uterine prolapse
- \*180 Genital fistulas
- 182 Rectovaginal fistula
- 185 Vesicovaginal fistula
- \*200 Vulva
- \*250 Vagina
- 255 Vaginitis. Leukorrhea
- 258 Trichomonas infections
- \*300 Oviduct
- \*320 Ovary Cf. WP 520
- 322 Tumors

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*17 Pictorial works. Atlases
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*100 General works
- 101 Anatomy
- \*120 Popular works



390        Endometriosis

## UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI

\*400        General works

451        Inflammations

454        Abnormal positions

458        Tumors

459            Myomata (Fibroids)

460            Carcinoma.    Sarcoma

465            Tumors of placental origin  
                    e. g.    Chorio-epithelioma.    Hydated  
                                    mole

468        Surgery

\*470        Cervix uteri

475            Cervicitis

480            Carcinoma of the cervix

•

## PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES

- |      |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| 505  | Physiology. Endocrinology  |            |
| 510  | Menstruation. Menstrual cycle  | Cf. WP 550 |
| 515  | Cyclical changes   |            |
| 520  | Endocrine functions of the ovaries   |            |
| 522  | Estrogenic hormones  |            |
| 527  | Synthetic substitutes  |            |
| 530  | Corpus luteum hormone  |            |
| 540  | Ovulation. Ovarian function  |            |
| *550 | Disorders of menstruation  |            |
| 552  | Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea.<br>Oligomenorrhea                               |            |
| 555  | Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia  |            |
| 560  | Dysmenorrhea. Pre-menstrual tension  |            |
| 570  | Sterility  |            |
| 580  | Menopause  |            |
| *610 | Problems of the female in sexual adjustment<br>e.g. Dyspareunia. Frigidity |            |
| 620  | Sexual intercourse   |            |

## PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES

- 630        Contraception
- 650        Gynecological therapy
- \*660       Gynecological surgery       Cf. WP 910

## BREAST

- 800        General works
- 805        Anatomy.    Development.    Functional changes
- 810        Endocrine physiology
- 815        Examination.    Diagnosis
- 820        Hypertrophy
- 825        The breast in pregnancy and lactation
- 840        Diseases of the breast
- 870                Malignant mammary tumors
- 900        Therapy of breast conditions
- 910                Surgery
- 930                Radiation

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables. Statistics
- \*17 Atlases
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Clinics. Dispensaries
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual (Table G)
- Lying-in hospitals
  - \*27 Collective (Table G)
  - \*28 Individual (Table G)



- \*32        Laws (Table G)
- \*100      General works
- \*150      Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth
- \*160      Midwifery
- \*165            Manuals for midwives
- \*175      Prenatal care.    Hygiene in pregnancy

### PREGNANCY

- \*200      General works
- 202      Diagnosis        Cf. QY 335    Pregnancy tests
- 205      Fertilization.    Conception.    Development of ovum
- 208            Artificial insemination
- 210      Fetus.    Fetal membranes.    Umbilical cord
- 212      Placenta        Cf. WK 920    Placental hormones
- 215      Toxemias  
          e. g.    Eclampsia
- 220      Ectopic pregnancy
- \*225      Abortion.    Stillbirth  
          Cf. WQ 440    Induced abortion  
          W 867    Criminal abortion

## PREGNANCY

- \*235 Multiple pregnancy
- 240 Complications of, and in, pregnancy  
e.g. Protracted pregnancy, varicose veins,  
constipation, etc.

## LABOR

- \*300 General works
- 305 Physiology. Clinical course
- 307 Presentation
- 310 Difficult labor
- 315 Anomalies of powers, passengers, passages
- 320 Disproportions of the bony pelvis
- 325 Pelvimetry (including X-ray measurement)
- 330 Complications of labor
- 335 Postpartum hemorrhage

- \*32        Laws (Table G)
- \*100      General works
- \*150      Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth
- \*160      Midwifery
- \*165                Manuals for midwives
- \*175      Prenatal care.    Hygiene in pregnancy

### PREGNANCY

- \*200      General works
- 202      Diagnosis        Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests
- 205      Fertilization.    Conception.    Development of ovum
- 208                Artificial insemination
- 210      Fetus.    Fetal membranes.    Umbilical cord
- 212      Placenta        Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones
- 215      Toxemias  
              e. g. Eclampsia
- 220      Ectopic pregnancy
- \*225      Abortion.    Stillbirth  
              Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion  
              W 867 Criminal abortion

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables. Statistics
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z

## OPERATIVE OBSTETRICS

- \*400      General works
- 403      Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- 405      Preparatory procedures
- 410      Preparatory manipulation  
          e.g. Version
- 415      Methods of delivery
- 420              Extraction
- 425              Forceps
- 430              Caesarian section
- 435              Multilating operations on the baby
- 440      Induction of labor.    Therapeutic abortion
- 450      Resuscitation of the newborn

## PUERPERIUM

- \*500      General
- 505      Puerperal infection

- \*1 Societies
- \*3 Congresses
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables. Statistics
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*20 Research
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
  - \*23 Collective
  - \*24 Individual, A-Z

## OPERATIVE OBSTETRICS

- \*400      General works
- 403      Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- 405      Preparatory procedures
- 410      Preparatory manipulation  
          e. g. Version
- 415      Methods of delivery
- 420              Extraction
- 425                      Forceps
- 430              Caesarian section
- 435              Multilating operations on the baby
- 440      Induction of labor.    Therapeutic abortion
- 450      Resuscitation of the newborn

## PUERPERIUM

- \*500      General
- 505      Puerperal infection

- 220 Diseases due to infection
- 225 Impetigo. Ecthyma
- 235 Furunculosis. Carbuncle
- 245 Tuberculosis cutis  
e.g. Lupus vulgaris. Scrofuloderma
- 260 Dystrophic skin disorders  
e.g. Ichthyosis. Scleroderma
- 265 Pigmentary disturbances  
e.g. Freckles. Chloasma. Vitiligo
- 267 Of metabolic origin  
e.g. Hemochromatosis
- 280 Anomalies of sensation
- 282 Pruritus
- 285 Anesthesia. Hyperesthesia
- 300 Mycotic skin infections
- 310 Ringworm  
e.g. Tinea (various types) Epidermo-  
phytosis
- 330 Favus
- 340 Maduromycosis
- 350 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
- 360 Skin diseases caused by arthropods



- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.  
\*27           Collective (Table G)  
\*28           Individual (Table G)
- \*100       General works
- 101       Anatomy.   Histology.   Embryology
- 102       Physiology
- 105       Etiology and pathogenesis of skin diseases (General)
- \*140       Skin diseases (General)
- 150       Erythema  
          e. g.   E. multiforme.   E. nodosum
- 152       Lupus erythematosus
- 160       Diseases associated with allergy  
          Cf. WD 300   Diseases of allergy
- 165       Drug exanthems
- 170       Urticaria.   Angioneurotic edema
- 175       Contact dermatitis
- 180       Exfoliative dermatitis
- 190       Eczema
- 200       Disorders of obscure etiology
- 205       Psoriasis
- 215       Lichen planus

## Tumors

## Malignant (Continued)

- 585           Lymphoblastoma  
              e. g.   Mycosis fungoides
- 598    Decubitus ulcer
- 600    Industrial dermatoses
- 650    Dermatological therapy

## Skin diseases caused by arthropods (Continued)

365	Scabies
375	Pediculosis
400	Disorders of the sweat glands
410	Disorders of the sebaceous glands
415	Seborrhea
420	Sebaceous cysts and wens
430	Acne. Acneform lesions
*450	Diseases of the hair and scalp
455	Hypertrichosis
460	Alopecia (all types)
465	Care of the hair
475	Diseases of the nails
*500	Tumors
505	Benign
555	Sarcoid (all types)
560	Malignant
565	Carcinoma
580	Melanoma

- \*100 General works
- 103 Physical growth and development
- 105 Mental growth and development
- 107 The retarded child
- 113 Care and training
- 115 Nutritional requirements
- 120 Feeding of infants
- 130 Feeding of children
- 135 Prophylactic immunizations
- 141 Pediatric examination and diagnosis

### DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify individual diseases with the disease,  
e. g. Tuberculosis in childhood in W F 415

- 200 General works

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.)
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*\*80 Popular works on child care
  - Use this number for 19th century titles only.
  - Use WS 113 for later publications

- \*100 General works
- 103 Physical growth and development
- 105 Mental growth and development
- 107 The retarded child
- 113 Care and training
- 115 Nutritional requirements
- 120 Feeding of infants
- 130 Feeding of children
- 135 Prophylactic immunizations
- 141 Pediatric examination and diagnosis

### DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify individual diseases with the disease,  
e. g. Tuberculosis in childhood in WF 415

- 200 General works

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.)
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*\*80 Popular works on child care
  - Use this number for 19th century titles only.
  - Use WS 113 for later publications

- \*100 General works
- 103 Physical growth and development
- 105 Mental growth and development
- 107 The retarded child
- 113 Care and training
- 115 Nutritional requirements
- 120 Feeding of infants
- 130 Feeding of children
- 135 Prophylactic immunizations
- 141 Pediatric examination and diagnosis

### DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify individual diseases with the disease,  
e g Tuberculosis in childhood in WF 415

- 200 General works



- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.)
- \*18 *Study and teaching*
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Institutes
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*\*80 Popular works on child care
  - Use this number for 19th century titles only.
  - Use WS 113 for later publications

## DISEASES OF CHILDREN

## BY AGE GROUP

405	Birth injuries	
410	Premature infants	
420	Newborn infants	
430	Infancy	
440	Childhood	
450	Puberty	
460	Adolescence	
462	Psychological problems	Cf. WS 350

## DISEASES OF CHILDREN

## BY SYSTEM

260	Integumentary system	
270	Musculoskeletal system	
280	Respiratory system	
290	Cardiovascular system	
300	Blood. Lymphatics	
310	Gastrointestinal system	
312	Diarrheal disorders	
320	Urogenital system	
322	Enuresis	
330	Endocrine system	
340	Nervous system (Organic)	
350	Problems referable to the psyche	Cf. WS 462
360	Pediatric gynecology	
366	Pediatric therapeutics	

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*19 Schools and colleges
  - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc.
  - in W 19.5
- \*20 Graduate dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- \*20 5 Dental research
- \*21 Dentistry as a profession. Vocational guidance
- \*22 Directories (Table G)

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*16 Tables of life expectancy
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*100 General works
- 104 The aging process

- \*140 Dental medicine. Dental pathology
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis
- 166 Oral and dental therapeutics
- 180 Oral and dental chemistry
- 190 Dental materials
- 210 Dentition
- 220 Enamel. Dentin
- 230 Dental pulp (cementum)
- 240 Periodontium
- 242 Periodontoclasia
- 250 Alveolar process
- 260 Gums
- 270 Caries
- 280 Tumors
- 290 Relation to general diseases

- Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research  
institutes
- \*23           Collective
- \*24           Individual, A-Z
- \*25   Laboratory technique
- \*26   Laboratory apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27           Collective (Table G)
- \*28           Individual (Table G)
- \*32   Laws governing dental practice (Table G)
- \*40           Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists  
(Table G)
- \*44           Malpractice (Table G)
- \*50   Dental ethics
- \*61   Dentist's relation to public, patients, and physicians
- \*77   Dental economics.   *Practice management*
- \*80   Popular works on dentistry, teeth, etc.
- \*90   Books for dental hygienists and assistants
- \*100   General works
- 101   Anatomy.   Histology.   Embryology
- 102   Oral and dental physiology
- 113   Oral hygiene.   Oral prophylaxis

## PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

- \*500 General works
- 515 Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns
- 530 Full dentures

## ORAL SURGERY

- \*600 General works
- 605 Exodontia
- 610 Fractures and dislocations of the jaw



## OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

- \*300 General works
- 315 Instruments. Equipment. Armamentarium
- 325 Asepsis. Antisepsis
- 350 Cavities. Cavity treatment
- 360 Inlays

## ORTHODONTIA

- 400 General works
- 440 Occlusion. Malocclusion

## PEDODONTIA

- 480 Dentistry in children

## PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

- \*500 General works
- 515 Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns
- 530 Full dentures

## ORAL SURGERY

- \*600 General works
- 605 Exodontia
- 610 Fractures and dislocations of the jaw

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- \*23 Collective
- \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*25 Laboratory technique
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| *32  | Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation<br>(Table G) |
| *100 | General works  |
| 101  | Anatomy  |
| 102  | Physiology   |
| 150  | ENT symptomatology and diagnosis                             |
| 168  | ENT surgery  |
| 180  | Maxillofacial injuries and surgery                           |

EAR

- |      |                             |            |
|------|-----------------------------|------------|
| *200 | General works               |            |
| 201  | Anatomy. Physiology         |            |
| 210  | Examination. Diagnosis      | Cf. WV 272 |
| 220  | External ear                |            |
| 222  | External auditory canal     |            |
| 225  | Ear drum                    |            |
| 230  | Middle ear. Eustachian tube |            |
| 232  | Otitis media                |            |
| 233  | Mastoid region              |            |

## EAR

- 240 Intracranial complications of ear disease
- 250 Internal ear
- 255 Equilibrium
- 258 Ménière's syndrome
- 260 Conditions affecting auditory sense
- 265 Otosclerosis
- \*270 Deafness
- 272 Physiology of hearing. Functional tests
- 274 Hearing aids
- 276 Treatment
- 280 Deaf-mutism

## NOSE AND ACCESSORY SINUSES

- \*300 General works
- 301 Anatomy. Physiology
- 310 External nose
- 312 Plastic surgery

## NOSE AND ACCESSORY SINUSES

- 320      Nasal septum
- 324      Nasal fossae.    Turbīnates
- 330      Rhinitis
- 335              Allergic (vasomotor) rhinitis
- 340      Nasal accessory sinuses
- 345              Maxillary
- 350              Frontal
- 355              Ethmoidal
- 358              Sphenoidal

## PHARYNGEAL REGION

- \*400      General works
- 401      Anatomy.    Physiology
- 410      Pharynx.    Uvula.    Palate
- 430      Tonsils.    Adenoids
- 440      Cleft lip.    Cleft palate

## EAR

- 240 Intracranial complications of ear disease
- 250 Internal ear
  - 255 Equilibrium
  - 258 Ménière's syndrome
  - 260 Conditions affecting auditory sense
  - 265 Otosclerosis
- \*270 Deafness
  - 272 Physiology of hearing. Functional tests
  - 274 Hearing aids
  - 276 Treatment
- 280 Deaf-mutism

## NOSE AND ACCESSORY SINUSES

- \*300 General works
- 301 Anatomy. Physiology
- 310 External nose
- 312 Plastic surgery

## NOSE AND ACCESSORY SINUSES

- 320        Nasal septum
- 324        Nasal fossae.    Turbinates
- 330        Rhinitis
- 335            Allergic (vasomotor) rhinitis
- 340        Nasal accessory sinuses
- 345            Maxillary
- 350            Frontal
- 355            Ethmoidal
- 358            Sphenoidal

## PHARYNGEAL REGION

- \*400        General works
- 401        Anatomy.    Physiology
- 410        Pharynx.    Uvula.    Palate
- 430        Tonsils.    Adenoids
- 440        Cleft lip    Cleft palate



## LARYNX

- \*500      *General works*
- 501      *Anatomy. Physiology*
- 505      *Laryngoscopy*
- 510      *Inflammation*
- 520      *Tumors*
- 530      *Vocal cords*
- 535      *Paralysis*

## BY REGION

- \*600      *Head and neck*
- 605      *Head*      *Cf. WE 705*
- 610      *Neck*      *Cf. WE 708*

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
  - \*5 By several authors
  - \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Nomenclature
- \*17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*19 Schools and colleges
  - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in  
W 19.5
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
  - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
    - \*23 Collective
    - \*24 Individual, A-Z
- \*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
  - Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
    - \*27 Collective (Table G)
    - \*28 Individual (Table G)

- \*32      Laws.    Estimation of disability for compensation  
                 (Table G)
- 80      Popular works
- \*100     General works

### EYE

- 101      Anatomy.    Histology.    Embryology
- 103      Physiological optics (Visual sensation and per-  
                 ception.    Theories of vision)
- 113      Hygiene.    Conservation of vision
- 141      Examination.    Diagnostic methods
- 143              Objective  
                 e. g.    Ophthalmoscope.    Slit lamp
- 145              Subjective.    Functional  
                 e. g.    Visual acuity
- 150      Color
- 166      Ocular therapeutics (Medical)
- 168      Ophthalmological surgery

## PARTS OF THE EYE

202	Orbit
205	Eyelids
208	Lacrimal apparatus
210	Eyeball
*212	Conjunctiva
*215	Trachoma
*220	Cornea
230	Sclera
*240	Uveal tract. Iris. Ciliary body.
245	Choroid
250	Vitreous
*260	Lens. Cataract
*270	Retina
*276	Amaurosis. Blindness
*280	Optic nerve
*290	Glaucoma

## REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION

- \*300      General works
- 305      Tests.    Methods
- 310      Astigmatism
- 320      Myopia

## CORRECTIVE DEVICES

- \*350      Spectacles
- 352              Principles.    Calculations.    Tables
- 354              Frames.    Lenses
- 355                      Contact lenses
- 358      Prosthesis

## NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM

- 400      General works
- \*410      Disturbances of ocular motility
- 415              Strabismus
- 460      Disturbances due to diseases of the central  
                nervous system
- 475      *Ocular manifestations of general diseases*

## INDUSTRIAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

- 505      Industrial ophthalmology
- 525      Foreign bodies.    Perforating wounds

- \*1 Societies ,
- \*2 Serial publications (Table G)
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By different authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*15 Classification. Standardization
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- Hospitals
- Classify here non-serial hospital reports
- Cf. WX 2
- \*27 Collective (Table G)
- \*28 Individual (Table G)
- \*32 Laws. Hospital jurisprudence (Table G)
- \*100 General works
- \*140 Architectural planning and construction
- 147 Equipment. Furnishing

## HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- \*150 General works
- 155 Administrators
- 157 Finance. Business management
- 159 Personnel. Staff manuals
- 165 General housekeeping. Maintenance
- 168 Kitchens. Food service
- 173 Medical records
- 179 Hospital pharmacy

## CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS

- \*200 General works
- 203 Personnel. Staff manuals
- 205 Clinics. Dispensaries
- 207 Clinical and pathological laboratories
- 211 Blood banks
- 215 Emergency service



.

## CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS

- 221 X-ray service  
.  
223 Physical therapy department  
225 Occupational therapy department

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*11 History (Table G)
- \*13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- \*16 Nursing as a vocation
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*19 Schools of nursing
  - Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5
- \*20 Organization and administration of nursing schools
- \*21 Licensure. Registration (Table G) Cf. WY 32
- \*22 Directories (Table G)
- \*29 Placement agencies
- \*31 Statistics. Surveys
- \*32 Laws. Nursing jurisprudence (Table G)

•

## CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS

- 221 X-ray service
- 
- 223 Physical therapy department
- 225 Occupational therapy department

## TYPES OF NURSING SERVICE

- 125 Institutional nursing
- 127 Private duty nursing
- 129 United States governmental nursing services
  - 130 Armed Forces
  - 132 Indian Service
  - 133 Public Health Service
  - 134 Veterans Administration
- 137 Red Cross nursing
- 141 Industrial nursing
- 143 Aviation nursing
- 145 Nursing by religious orders

## NURSING IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

- \*150 General works
- \*151 Anesthesia
- \*152 Chronic diseases

- 77        Economics of nursing
- \*85       Nursing ethics
- 87        Psychology of nursing
- \*100      General works

## SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING

- \*101      General works
- 105      Administrative work.    Teaching
- 108      Public health nursing
- 109              Federal
- 110              State
- 111              County.    Municipal
- 113              School nursing
- 115              Visiting nurse associations

## TYPES OF NURSING SERVICE

- 125 Institutional nursing
- 127 Private duty nursing
- 129 United States governmental nursing services
  - 130 Armed Forces
  - 132 Indian Service
  - 133 Public Health Service
  - 134 Veterans Administration
- 137 Red Cross nursing
- 141 Industrial nursing
- 143 Aviation nursing
- 145 Nursing by religious orders

## NURSING IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

- \*150 General works
- \*151 Anesthesia
- \*152 Chronic diseases

## NURSING IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

- \*153      Contagious diseases
- \*155      Dentistry
- \*156      Medicine (General)
- \*157      Obstetrics.    Gynecology
- \*158      Ophthalmology.    Otorhinolaryngology
- \*159      Pediatrics
- \*160      Psychiatry.    Nervous diseases
- \*161      Surgery
- \*162              Operating room
- \*163      Tuberculosis

## OTHER NURSING SERVICES

- 191      Male nurses and attendants
- 193      Nurses' aides
- \*195      Practical nursing.    Home nursing (Non-  
   professional)

WY

NURSING

WY

BY COUNTRY

300      Nursing by country (Table G)



Classify history of a particular subject with the subject, e. g. History of surgery WO 11

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*23 Institutes, A-Z
- Museums
- \*27 Collective
- \*28 Individual, A-Z
- \*30 Chronologies
- \*40 General works

## HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.

- \*51 Ancient (to 476 A. D.)
- \*54 Medieval (to 1453 A. D.)
- \*56 Early modern (to 1800 A. D.)
- \*59 Late modern (1801- )
- \*70 History (By locality) (Table G)
- \*80 History (Special groups)  
e.g. Jews

## BIOGRAPHY

- \*100 Individual biography, A-Z
- \*112 Collective biography (General)
- Collective biography (By period)
  - \*121 Ancient (to 476 A. D.)
  - \*124 Medieval (to 1453 A. D.)
  - \*126 Early modern (to 1800 A. D.)
  - \*129 Late modern (1801- )
- \*140 Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)
- \*150 Collective biography (Special groups)  
e.g. Jews

Classify history of a particular subject with  
the subject, e. g. History of surgery WO 11

- \*1 Societies
- Collections
- \*5 By several authors
- \*7 By individual authors, A-Z
- \*9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures
- \*18 Study and teaching
- \*23 Institutes, A-Z
- Museums
- \*27 Collective
- \*28 Individual, A-Z
- \*30 Chronologies
- \*40 General works

## MISCELLANY

- \*330      Medicine in art and literature
- \*334      Medical symbolism
- \*336      Caricatures.    Cartoons
- \*340      Medical numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.
- \*350      Literary and artistic works by physicians  
            Prefer classification by subject      Cf. WZ 330

## EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

- 220 Early western manuscripts
- 230 Incunabula
- 240 XVI century
- 250 XVII century
- 260 XVIII century
- 270 Americana (Books published in North and South  
America through 1820)
- 290 Imprints 1801- of authors in the WZ 220-260  
groups

## MISCELLANY

- \*305 Anecdotes. Humor
- \*308 Curiosities
- \*309 Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions
- \*310 Quacks. Quackery
- \*313 Biographical clinics
- \*320 Body snatching. Resurrectionists

- Abattoirs WA 707
- Abdomen WI 900
- Abdominal pain WI 147
- Abnormalities
  - Congenital QS 675
  - Bones WE 250
  - Heart WG 220
  - Vertebrae WE 725
- Abortifacients QV 175
- Abortion WQ 225, WQ 440
  - Criminal W 867
  - Drugs provoking QV 175
  - Medical jurisprudence W 867
  - Social question HQ
- Abrasions WO 700
- Abcess WO 500
  - Bone WE 251
  - Brain WL 348
  - Epidural WL 351
  - Extradural WL 351
  - Liver WI 730
  - Lung WF 651
  - Pelvic VP 155
  - Puerperal WQ 505
  - Subdiaphragmatic WF 815
- Absinth addiction WM 272
- Absorbents QV 60
- Absorption
  - Of drugs QV 38
  - Of food WI 102
  - Skin WR 102
- Acarina QX 473
- Acarophobia WM 178
- Acceleration WD 720
- Accident insurance W 125
  - Medicolegal aspects W 000
- Accident services, Industrial WA 412
- Accidents
  - First aid WA 292
  - In anesthesia WO 245
  - Industrial WA 485
  - Medical jurisprudence W 843
  - Prevention WA 250
- Acetanilid QV 95
- Acetarsone QV 294
- Acetophenetidin QV 95
- Acetylene QV 662
- Achalasia WI 302
- Achlorhydria WI 308
- Achondroplasia WE 250
- Achromoderma WR 265
- Achylia WI 302
- Achylosis WI 302
- Acid base balance WD 220
- Acidemia WD 222
- Acidophilus milk WB 428
- Acidosis WD 222
  - Diabetic Wk 830
- Acids
  - Inorganic QV 612
  - Organic QV 632
- Acne WR 430
- Acneform lesions WR 430



- Abattoirs WA 707
- Abdomen WI 900
- Abdominal pain WI 147
- Abnormalities
  - Congenital QS 675
  - Bones WE 250
  - Heart WG 220
  - Vertebrae WE 725
- Abortifacients QV 175
- Abortion WQ 225; WQ 440
  - Criminal W 867
  - Drugs provoking QV 175
  - Medical jurisprudence W 867
  - Social question HQ
- Abrasions WO 700
- Abscess WO 500
  - Bone WE 251
  - Brain WL 348
  - Epidural WL 351
  - Extradural WL 351
  - Liver WI 730
  - Lung WF 651
  - Pelvic WP 155
  - Puerperal WQ 505
  - Subdiaphragmatic WF 815
- Absinth addiction WM 272
- Absorbents QV 60
- Absorption
  - Of drugs QV 38
  - Of food WI 102
  - Skin WR 102
- Acarina QX 473
- Acarophobia WM 178
- Acceleration WD 720
- Accident insurance W 125
  - Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Accident services, Industrial WA 412
- Accidents
  - First aid WA 292
  - In anesthesia WO 245
  - Industrial WA 485
  - Medical jurisprudence W 843
  - Prevention WA 250
- Acetanilid QV 95
- Acetarsons QV 294
- Acetophenetidin QV 95
- Acetylene QV 662
- Achalasia WI 302
- Achlorhydria WI 308
- Achondroplasia WE 250
- Achromoderma WR 265
- Achylia WI 302
- Achylosis WI 302
- Acid-base balance WD 220
- Acidemia WD 222
- Acidophilus milk WB 428
- Acidosis WD 222
  - Diabetic WK 830
- Acids
  - Inorganic QV 612
  - Organic QV 632
- Acne WR 430
- Acneform lesions WR 430



- Aconite QV 628
- Aconitine QV 628
- Acosta's disease WD 710
- Acoustic sense WV 201
- Acquired immunity QW 551
- Acridine dyes QV 235
- Acriflavine dyes QV 235
- Acromegaly WK 565
- Acromelalgia WG 578
- Actinium WN 415
- Actinomycetaceae QW 125
- Actinomycosis WC 302
- Activity therapy WM 450
- Acuity, Visual WW 145
- Acupuncture WB 369
- Adamantinoma QZ 380
- Addison's disease WK 765
- Adenitis WH 700
  - Of Bartholin's gland WP 200
- Adenocarcinoma QZ 405
- Adenoids WV 430
- Adenoma QZ 380
- Adhesive plaster WO 167
- Adipose tissue WR 101
- Adiposis dolorosa WR 505
- Adjuvants QV 38
- Administration, Health WA 525
- Administrative work
  - Hospital WX 150
  - Medical W 88
  - Nursing WY 105
- Adolescence WS 460
- Adrenal glands WK 700
- Adrenalin WK 725
- Adreno-cortical hormones WK 755
- Adrenogenital syndromes WK 770
- Adsorbents QV 60
- Adsorption of drugs QV 38
- Adulteration
  - Of drugs QV 32
  - Of food WA 701
- Advertising
  - Dental WU 50
  - Medical W 58
- Aedes QX 525
- Aerophobia WM 178
- Aeroplanes as public carriers WA 810
- Aerotherapy QV 310
- Aerotitis media WV 235
- Affective epilepsy WL 385
- Affiliation, Medicolegal aspects W 791
- African lethargy WC 705
- After-birth WQ 212
- After-brain WL 320
- Agaric, Fly WD 520
- Age
  - In antibody production QW 601
  - In relation to infections WA 120
  - Old WT
- Aged WT
- Anesthesia WO 445
  - Surgery WO 950
- Agglutination QW 640
  - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- Aging process WT 104
- Agnosia WL 340
- Agoraphobia WM 178
- Agranulocytosis WH 210
- Air
  - Public health aspects WA 750
  - Relation to personal health QT 230
  - Therapeutic use QV 312
  - Industrial WA 450
- Air conditioning WA 774
- Air pollution WA 754
  - Control of WA 754

- Air pollution (Continued)
  - In industry WA 450
- Air pressure
  - High WD 650
  - In industry WA 450
  - Low WD 710
- Air raids, Public health aspects WA 258
- Air sickness WD 710
- Air travel, Accidents in WA 275
- Akamushi disease WC 630
- Akinetic epilepsy WL 385
- Alalia WM 475
- Albinism WR 265
- Albright's disease WE 250
- Albumen QU 55
- Albuminuria WJ 343
- Albumose QU 55
- Albumosuria WJ 343
- Alcoholic drinks WB 444
- Alcoholism WM 274
- Alcohols QV 82
- Alexin QW 680
- Algolagnia WM 610
- Alienists WM 22
- Alimentation (Therapeutics) WB 350
- Alimentary tract WI
- Aliphatic compounds
  - QV 225
- Alkalemia WD 226
- Alkali disease WC 380
- Alkaline earth metals
  - QV 618
- Alkaline metals, Salts of
  - QV 618
- Alkalis QV 612
- Alkaloidal system of therapeutics WB 960
- Alkaloids QV 628
  - Opium QV 90
- Alkalosis WD 226
- Allantiasis WC 268
- Allantois
  - Embryology QS 645
  - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Allergenic substances QW 900
- Allergens QW 900
- Allergic diseases WD 300;
  - WR 160
- Allergic rhinitis WV 335
- Allergy QW 900, WD 300
  - Preparations QW 900
- Allonal QV 88
- Almond, Bitter QV 632
- Aloes QV 632; QV 75
- Aloin QV 75
- Alopecia WR 460
- Altitude effects WD 710
- Alum QV 73
- Aluminosis WF 654
- Aluminum QV 65; QV 298
- Alveolar process WU 250
- Amalgam fillings WU 190
- Amanita WD 520
- Amaurosis WW 276
- Amblyopia WW 270
- Amboceptor QW 680
- Ambulance service, Military
  - UH
- Amebacides QV 255
- Amebae QX 55
- Amebiasis WC 285
- Amebic dysentery WC 285
- Ameloblastoma QZ 380
- Amenorrhea WP 552
- Americana WZ 270
- Ametropia WW 300
- Amino acids, Food QU 60
- Aminobenzoic acid QU 195
- Aminoform QV 243
- Ammonia hydrate QV 612
- Ammonium compounds,
  - Quaternary QV 233
- Ammonium hydroxide QV 612

- Amnesia WM 173
- Amnion
  - Embryology QS 645
  - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Amoebae QX 55
- Ampulla of Vater WI 750
- Amputation WE 170
- Amygdalin QV 632
- Amyl nitrite QV 157
- Amylopsin WI 800
- Amyotonia congenita
  - WE 550
- Anabolism QU 120
- Analgesia in labor WO 450
- Analgesics QV 95
- Analysis
  - Air WA 750
  - Milk WA 716
  - Water WA 686
- Anaphrodisia WP 610
- Anaphylaxis QW 900
- Anarcotine QV 90
- Anarthria WM 475
- Anatomical museums
  - QS 27-28
- Anatomists QS 22
- Anatomy QS
- Anatomy
  - Artistic NC
  - Dental WU 101
  - Pathological (General)
    - QZ
    - Surgical WO 101
- Ancylostoma QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Anecdotes about physi-  
cians WZ 305
- Anemia WH 155
  - Aplastic WH 175
  - Cooley's WH 170
  - Familial erythroblastic
    - WH 170
  - Lymphatica WH 525
- Anemia (Continued)
  - Miners' WC 890
  - Pernicious WH 165
  - Tunnel WC 890
- Anencephaly WL 350
- Anesthesia WO 200
  - Cardiac problems WG 460
  - Drugs producing QV 81
  - In dentistry WO 460
  - In labor WO 450
  - In old age WO 445
  - In pediatrics WO 440
  - Local WO 340
  - Nursing WY 151
- Anesthetics QV 81; QV 110
- Aneurin QU 189
- Aneurysms WG 580
  - Cerebral traumatic WL 354
  - Meningeal WL 200
- Anger, bodily changes WL 102
- Angina
  - Ludovici WI 200
  - Maligna WI 200
  - Monocytic WC 522
  - Pectoris WG 298
  - Vincent's WI 200
- Angioma QZ 280
- Angioneurotic edema WR 170
- Angiosarcoma QZ 310
- Aniline QV 632
- Animal-borne diseases, Preven-  
tion WA 110
- Animal by-products in air pol-  
lution WA 754
- Animal experimentation WO 50
- Animal extracts WK
- Animal foods, Therapeutic use  
WB 426
- Animal magnetism BF
- Animal parasites QZ 85
- Animal poisons WD 400
- Animals
  - Bites WD 400

- Animals (Continued)  
   Care and clinical use  
     QY 50  
   Inoculation QY 105  
   Wounds by WO 700  
 Anions QV 282  
 Aniseikonia WW 300  
 Ankle WE 880  
 Annelida QX 451  
 Anoci-association WO 295  
 Anodynes QV 95  
 Anomalies  
   Congenital QS 675,  
     WP 150  
   Developmental QZ 220  
   Embryological QS 675  
 Anopheles QX 515  
 Anoplura QX 501  
 Anorexia nervosa WM 172  
 Anoxia WD 715  
 Antacids, Gastric QV 69  
 Antagonism of drugs QV 38  
 Anterior lobe hormones  
   WK 515  
 Anthelmintics QV 253  
 Anthemorrhagics QV 195  
 Anthracene purgatives  
   QV 75  
 Anthracosis WF 654  
 Anthrax WC 305  
 Anthropology GN  
   Criminal HV  
 Anthropometry GN, GV  
 Antibiotics QV 350  
 Antibodies QW 601  
 Anticoagulants QV 193  
 Anticonvulsants QV 85  
 Antidiuretics QV 160  
 Antifebrin QV 95  
 Antigen-antibody reaction  
   QW 570  
 Antigens QW 573  
 Antiluetics QV 261  
 Antimalarials QV 256  
 Antimony QV 295  
 Antipyretics QV 95  
 Antipyrin QV 95  
 Antisepsis  
   Dental WU 325  
   In labor WQ 400  
   Public health aspects WA 240  
   Surgical WO 113  
 Antiseptics QV 220  
 Antisera (Vaccines) QW 805  
 Antispasmodics QV 85  
 Antisyphilitics QV 261  
 Antitoxins QW 630  
 Antivivisection HV  
 Antrum WV 340  
 Ants QX 565  
 Anus WI 600  
 Anxiety states WM 172  
 Aorta WG 410  
 Aortic valve WG 265  
 Aortitis, Syphilitic WG 410  
 Aphasia WL 340  
 Aphemia WM 475  
 Aponia WV 535  
 Aphrodisiacs QV 170  
 Aphthae (Thrush) WC 475  
 Apis QX 565  
 Aplastic anemia WH 175  
 Apoplexy WL 355  
 Apothecaries QV 22  
 Apparatus  
   Anesthesia WO 240  
   Clinical diagnosis QY 26  
   Dental WU 315  
   Fractures WE 180  
   Obstetrics WQ 403  
   Ophthalmological WW 26  
   Roentgenological WN 150  
 Appendicitis WI 535  
 Appendix WI 535  
 Appetite, Loss of WI 143  
 Apraxia WL 340

- Amnesia WM 173
- Amnion
  - Embryology QS 645
  - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Amoebae QX 55
- Ampulla of Vater WI 750
- Amputation WE 170
- Amygdalin QV 632
- Amyl nitrite QV 157
- Amylopsin WI 800
- Amyotonia congenita
  - WE 550
- Anabolism QU 120
- Analgesia in labor WO 450
- Analgesics QV 95
- Analysis
  - Air WA 750
  - Milk WA 716
  - Water WA 686
- Anaphrodisia WP 610
- Anaphylaxis QW 900
- Anarcotine QV 90
- Anarthria WM 475
- Anatomical museums
  - QS 27-28
- Anatomists QS 22
- Anatomy QS
- Anatomy
  - Artistic NC
  - Dental WU 101
  - Pathological (General)
    - QZ
    - Surgical WO 101
- Ancylostoma QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Anecdotes about physicians WZ 305
- Anemia WH 155
  - Aplastic WH 175
  - Cooley's WH 170
  - Familial erythroblastic
    - WH 170
  - Lymphatica WH 525
- Anemia (Continued)
  - Miners' WC 890
  - Pernicious WH 165
  - Tunnel WC 890
- Anencephaly WL 350
- Anesthesia WO 200
  - Cardiac problems WG 460
  - Drugs producing QV 81
  - In dentistry WO 460
  - In labor WO 450
  - In old age WO 445
  - In pediatrics WO 440
  - Local WO 340
  - Nursing WY 151
- Anesthetics QV 81; QV 110
- Aneurin QU 189
- Aneurysms WG 580
  - Cerebral traumatic WL 354
  - Meningeal WL 200
- Anger, bodily changes WL 102
- Angina
  - Ludovici WI 200
  - Maligna WI 200
  - Monocytic WC 522
  - Pectoris WG 298
  - Vincent's WI 200
- Angioma QZ 280
- Angioneurotic edema WR 170
- Angiosarcoma QZ 310
- Aniline QV 632
- Animal-borne diseases, Prevention WA 110
- Animal by-products in air pollution WA 754
- Animal experimentation WO 50
- Animal extracts WK
- Animal foods, Therapeutic use
  - WB 426
- Animal magnetism BF
- Animal parasites QZ 85
- Animal poisons WD 400
- Animals
  - Bites WD 400

- Animals (Continued)  
   Care and clinical use QY 50  
   Inoculation QY 105  
   Wounds by WO 700  
 Anions QV 282  
 Aniseikonia WW 300  
 Ankle WE 880  
 Annelida QX 451  
 Anoci-association WO 295  
 Anodynes QV 95  
 Anomalies  
   Congenital QS 675,  
     WP 150  
   Developmental QZ 220  
   Embryological QS 675  
 Anopheles QX 515  
 Anoplura QY 501  
 Anorexia nervosa WM 172  
 Anoxia WD 715  
 Antacids, Gastric QV 69  
 Antagonism of drugs QV 38  
 Anterior lobe hormones  
   WK 515  
 Anthelmintics QV 253  
 Anthemorrhages QV 195  
 Anthracene purgatives  
   QV 75  
 Anthracosis WF 654  
 Anthrax WC 305  
 Anthropology GN  
   Criminal HV  
 Anthropometry GN, GV  
 Antibiotics QV 350  
 Antibodies QW 601  
 Anticoagulants QV 193  
 Anticonvulsants QV 85  
 Antidiuretics QV 160  
 Antifebrin QV 95  
 Antigen-antibody reaction  
   QW 570  
 Antigens QW 573  
 Antiluetics QV 261  
 Antimalarials QV 256  
 Antimony QV 295  
 Antipyretics QV 95  
 Antipyrin QV 95  
 Antisepsis  
   Dental WU 325  
   In labor WQ 400  
   Public health aspects WA 240  
   Surgical WO 113  
 Antiseptics QV 220  
 Antisera (Vaccines) QW 805  
 Antispasmodics QV 85  
 Antisyphilitics QV 261  
 Antitoxins QW 630  
 Antivivisection HV  
 Antrum WV 340  
 Ants QX 565  
 Anus WI 800  
 Anxiety states WM 172  
 Aorta WG 410  
 Aortic valve WG 265  
 Aortitis, Syphilitic WG 410  
 Aphasia WL 340  
 Aphemia WM 475  
 Aphonia WV 535  
 Aphrodisiacs QV 170  
 Aphthae (Thrush) WC 475  
 Apis QX 565  
 Aplastic anemia WH 175  
 Apoplexy WL 355  
 Apothecaries QV 22  
 Apparatus  
   Anesthesia WO 240  
   Clinical diagnosis QY 26  
   Dental WU 315  
   Fractures WE 180  
   Obstetrics WQ 403  
   Ophthalmological WW 26  
   Roentgenological WN 150  
 Appendicitis WI 535  
 Appendix WI 535  
 Appetite, Loss of WI 143  
 Apraxia WL 340

Aqua fortis QV 612  
 Aqueous humor WW 101  
 Arachnida QX 467  
 Arachnidism WD 420  
 Arachnoid WL 200  
 Arachnoiditis WL 200  
 Arctic regions, physiology  
     QT 160  
 Arcus senilis WW 220  
 Argentum QV 297  
 Argyria WR 265  
 Armamentarium WO 160-  
     75; WU 315  
 Armpit WE 812  
 Arm WE 810  
     Artificial WE 172  
 Aromatic compounds  
     QV 223  
 Arrhenoblastoma QZ 250;  
     WP 322  
 Arrhythmia WG 330  
 Arsenic QV 294  
 Arsenicals QV 262  
 Arsphenamines and re-  
     lated compounds QV 262  
 Art  
     Medicine in WZ 330  
     Psychiatric interrela-  
         tionships WM 49  
 Arteries WG 510  
     Coronary WG 300  
 Arteriosclerosis WG 550  
     Cerebral WL 355  
 Arteriosclerotic heart  
     disease WG 300  
 Arteritis  
     Coronary WG 300  
 Arthritis WE 344  
 Arthropathy, Neurogenic  
     WE 344  
 Arthropods QX 460  
     Cause of skin diseases  
         WR 360  
     Non-medical QL  
 Arthus phenomenon QW 900  
 Articulation WE 300  
 Artificial eyes WW 358  
 Artificial limbs WE 172  
 Artificial teeth WU 500  
 Artistic anatomy NC  
 Asafetida QV 73  
 Asbestosis WF 654  
 Ascariasis WC 870  
 Ascaris QX 277  
 Ascaroidea QX 277  
 Ascorbic acid QU 210  
 Asepsis  
     Dental WU 325  
     Surgical WO 113  
 Asjike WD 122  
 Asphyxia WO 250  
     Prevention WA 258  
 Aspidium QV 253  
 Aspiration, Pneumatic WB 375  
 Assay, Biological QV 771  
 Assimilation of food QU 145  
 Association, Cortical dis-  
     orders WL 307  
 Association disease WL 385  
 Asthenia WB 146  
     Neurocirculatory WG 320  
 Asthma  
     Bronchial WF 553  
 Astigmatism WW 310  
 Astringents QV 65  
 Astroblastoma QZ 470  
 Astrocytoma QZ 430  
 Astrology, Medical BF  
 Asylums, Insane WM 27-28  
 Atabrine QV 258  
 Ataxia, Locomotor WC 165  
 Atelectasis WF 645  
 Atherosclerosis WG 550  
 Athletics QT 260  
 Atlases  
     Anatomical QS 17  
     Surgical WO 517  
 Atmosphere, Public health as-  
     pects WA 750

Atmospheric conditions  
   Control WA 450  
   Relation to disease WB 740  
 Atmospheric pressure  
   WD 710  
 Atomic bomb WN 610  
 Atopy QW 900  
 Atrioventricular bundle  
   WG 202  
 Atropa belladonna QV 134  
 Atrophy  
   Eyeball WW 210  
   Manifestation of pathology  
     QZ 180  
   Optic nerve WW 280  
   Retina WW 270  
 Atropine QV 134  
 Attendants  
   Male nurses WY 191  
   Practical nurses WY 195  
 Audition, Limits of WV 210  
 Auditory sense, Conditions  
   affecting WV 260  
 Aural vertigo WV 258  
 Auricle, Ear WV 220  
 Auricular fibrillation  
   WG 330  
 Auriculoventricular bundle  
   WG 202  
 Auscultation WB 278  
 Autobiographies of the men-  
   tally ill WM 40  
 Autoeroticism WM 610  
 Autohemolysis QY 265  
 Automobile accidents  
   WA 275  
 Autonomic blocking agents  
   QV 132  
 Autonomic nervous system  
   WL 600  
 Autopsy QZ 35  
   Medicolegal W 825  
 Autosexuality WM 610

Autumnal catarrh WV 335  
 Avertin WO 290  
 Aviation medicine WD 700  
 Aviation nursing WY 143  
 Aviators, Physical standards  
   WD 705  
 Avitamic acid QU 210  
 Avitaminosis WD 100  
 Avulsion  
   Nerves WL 500  
   Spinal nerve roots WL 400  
 Axilla WE 812

## B

Babies WS 430  
   Anesthesia WO 440  
   Infanticide W 862  
   Mortality WS 200  
   Resuscitation of newborn  
     WS 420  
   Surgery WO 925  
 Bacillary dysentery WC 282  
 Back WE 720  
 Bacteremia WC 240  
 Bacteria QW  
   As cause of disease QZ 65  
 Bacterial infections WC 200,  
   WJ 351  
 Bacterial warfare QW 300  
 Bactericidal action of anti-  
   bodies QW 660  
 Bacteriologists QW 22  
 Bacteriology QW  
   Clinical QY 100  
   Of milk QW 85  
   Of water QW 80  
 Bacteriolysis by antibodies  
   QW 660  
 Bagassosis WF 654  
 Balantidiasis WC 735



Aqua fortis QV 612  
 Aqueous humor WW 101  
 Arachnida QX 467  
 Arachnidism WD 420  
 Arachnoid WL 200  
 Arachnoiditis WL 200  
 Arctic regions, physiology  
     QT 160  
 Arcus senilis WW 220  
 Argentum QV 297  
 Argyria WR 265  
 Armamentarium WO 160-  
     75; WU 315  
 Armpit WE 812  
 Arm WE 810  
     Artificial WE 172  
 Aromatic compounds  
     QV 223  
 Arrhenoblastoma QZ 250;  
     WP 322  
 Arrhythmia WG 330  
 Arsenic QV 294  
 Arsenicals QV 262  
 Arsphenamines and re-  
     lated compounds QV 262  
 Art  
     Medicine in WZ 330  
     Psychiatric interrela-  
         tionships WM 49  
 Arteries WG 510  
     Coronary WG 300  
 Arteriosclerosis WG 550  
     Cerebral WL 355  
 Arteriosclerotic heart  
     disease WG 300  
 Arteritis  
     Coronary WG 300  
 Arthritis WE 344  
 Arthropathy, Neurogenic  
     WE 344  
 Arthropods QX 460  
     Cause of skin diseases  
         WR 360  
     Non-medical QL  
 Arthus phenomenon QW 900  
 Articulation WE 300  
 Artificial eyes WW 358  
 Artificial limbs WE 172  
 Artificial teeth WU 500  
 Artistic anatomy NC  
 Asafetida QV 73  
 Asbestosis WF 654  
 Ascariasis WC 870  
 Ascaris QX 277  
 Ascaroidea QX 277  
 Ascorbic acid QU 210  
 Asepsis  
     Dental WU 325  
     Surgical WO 113  
 Asjike WD 122  
 Asphyxia WO 250  
     Prevention WA 258  
 Aspidium QV 253  
 Aspiration, Pneumatic WB 375  
 Assay, Biological QV 771  
 Assimilation of food QU 145  
 Association, Cortical dis-  
     orders WL 307  
 Association disease WL 385  
 Asthenia WB 146  
     Neurocirculatory WG 320  
 Asthma  
     Bronchial WF 553  
 Astigmatism WW 310  
 Astringents QV 65  
 Astroblastoma QZ 470  
 Astrocytoma QZ 430  
 Astrology, Medical BF  
 Asylums, Insane WM 27-28  
 Atabrine QV 258  
 Ataxia, Locomotor WC 165  
 Atelectasis WF 645  
 Atherosclerosis WG 550  
 Athletics QT 260  
 Atlases  
     Anatomical QS 17  
     Surgical WO 517  
 Atmosphere, Public health as-  
     pects WA 750

Atmospheric conditions  
   Control WA 450  
   Relation to disease WB 740  
 Atmospheric pressure  
   WD 710  
 Atomic bomb WN 610  
 Atopy QW 900  
 Atrioventricular bundle  
   WG 202  
 Atropa belladonna QV 134  
 Atrophy  
   Eyeball WW 210  
   Manifestation of pathology  
     QZ 180  
   Optic nerve WW 280  
   Retina WW 270  
 Atropine QV 134  
 Attendants  
   Male nurses WY 191  
   Practical nurses WY 195  
 Audition, Limits of WV 210  
 Auditory sense, Conditions  
   affecting WV 260  
 Aural vertigo WV 258  
 Auricle, Ear WV 220  
 Auricular fibrillation  
   WG 330  
 Auriculoventricular bundle  
   WG 202  
 Auscultation WB 278  
 Autobiographies of the men-  
   tally ill WM 40  
 Autoeroticism WM 610  
 Autohemolysis QY 255  
 Automobile accidents  
   WA 275  
 Autonomic blocking agents  
   QV 132  
 Autonomic nervous system  
   WL 600  
 Autopsy QZ 35  
   Medicolegal W 825  
 Autosexuality WM 610

Autumnal catarrh WV 335  
 Avertin WO 290  
 Aviation medicine WD 700  
 Aviation nursing WY 143  
 Aviators, Physical standards  
   WD 705  
 Avitamic acid QU 210  
 Avitaminosis WD 100  
 Avulsion  
   Nerves WL 500  
   Spinal nerve roots WL 400  
 Axilla WE 812

## B

Babies WS 430  
   Anesthesia WO 440  
   Infanticide W 862  
   Mortality WS 200  
   Resuscitation of newborn  
     WS 420  
   Surgery WO 925  
 Bacillary dysentery WC 282  
 Back WE 720  
 Bacteremia WC 240  
 Bacteria QW  
   As cause of disease QZ 65  
 Bacterial infections WC 200;  
   WJ 351  
 Bacterial warfare QW 300  
 Bactericidal action of anti-  
   bodies QW 660  
 Bacteriologists QW 22  
 Bacteriology QW  
   Clinical QY 100  
   Of milk QW 65  
   Of water QW 80  
 Bacteriolysis by antibodies  
   QW 660  
 Bagassosis WF 654  
 Balanitis WC 735

- Balantidium QX 151
- Baldness WR 460
- Balneotherapy WB 525
- Balsams QV 241
- Bandages
  - First aid WA 292
  - Surgical WO 167
- Barber shops WA 744
- Barber surgeons WO 11
- Barbers, Registration of WA 744
- Barbital QV 88
- Barium QV 618
- Barlow's disease WD 140
- Bartholin's gland WP 200
- Basal anesthesia WO 295
- Basal cell carcinoma QZ 420
- Basal metabolism, Technique QU 125
- Basedow's disease WK 259
- Basiotripsy WQ 435
- Basophilism, Pituitary WK 565
- Bathing, Personal hygiene QT 240
- Bathing beaches WA 820
- Baths
  - Electric WB 495
  - Medication by WB 525
  - Public WA 820
  - Sun WB 480
  - Therapeutic use WB 525
- Baunscheidtism WB 890
- Beaches, Bathing WA 820
- Beard (Dermatology) WR 450
- Beauticians, Registration of WA 744
- Beauty culture (Personal hygiene) QT 275
- Beauty parlors WA 744
- Bed sores WR 598
- Bedbugs QX 503
- Bees QX 565
- Beetles QX 555
- Behavior disorders WM 190
- Belladonna QV 134
- Benzene QV 633
- Benzocaine QV 115
- Benzoic acid, Amino QU 195
- Benzol QV 633
- Beri-beri WD 122
- Bestiality WM 600
- Beta-naphthol QV 241
- Betaquinine QV 155
- Beverages WB 433
- Bibliography Z
- Bibliotherapy WM 450
- Bifocal lenses WW 354
- Bile
  - Pigments QY 143
  - Secretion WI 703
- Bile ducts WI 750
- Bilharziasis WC 810
- Biliary calculi WI 755
- Biliary tract WI 700
- Biliousness WI 700
- Binocular vision WW 400
- Bio-assay QV 36
- Biochemic medicine WB 890
- Biochemistry QU
- Biochemists QU 22
- Biographical clinics WZ 313
- Biography
  - Medical WZ 100
  - Of the mentally ill WM 40
- Biological chemistry QU
- Biological warfare QW 300
- Biomicroscopy, Eye WW 143
- Biophysics QT 34
- Biopsy WB 379
- Biostatistics HV
- Biotin QU 195
- Birth, Medicolegal aspects W 789
- Birth control WP 630

- Birth injuries WS 405
- Birthmark WR 505
- Births, Multiple WQ 235
- Bismuth QV 261
- Bites, Animal WD 400
- Bitters QV 67
- Black tongue WI 210
- Blackwater fever WC 750
- Bladder WJ 500
  - Vesico-vaginal fistula WP 185
- Bladder worms QX 400
- Blast injuries WO 820
- Blastomycosis WC 450
- Blepharospasm WW 205
- Blind HV
- Blindness WW 276
  - Color WW 150
  - Hysterical WM 173
  - Night WD 110
- Block anesthesia WO 300
- Blood WH
  - Anticoagulants QV 193
  - Circulation WG 103
  - Clinical examination QY 400
  - Coagulation WH 310
  - Drugs affecting coagulation QV 190
  - Medicolegal examination W 875
  - Typing QY 415
  - Volume WG 106
- Blood banks WH 460; WX 211
- Blood cells, Drugs acting on QV 180
- Blood corpuscles WH 140
  - Red WH 150
  - White WH 200
- Blood flukes QX 355
- Blood groups WH 420
- Blood in children WS 300
- Blood platelets WH 300
  - Enumeration QY 402
- Blood pressure
  - High WG 340
  - In general physical examination WB 280
- Blood transfusion WB 356
- Blood vessels WG 500
- Bloodletting WB 381
- Blue light WB 480
- Blue sclera WW 230
- Boats, Public carriers WA 810
- Bodies, Dead W 800; WA 840
- Body
  - Cleanliness QT 240
  - Composition QU 100
  - Constitution as a cause of disease QZ 50
- Body fluids QU 105
- Body lice QX 502
- Body snatching WZ 320
- Body vermin WA 242
- Bone surgery WE 168
- Bones WE 200
  - Physiology WE 102
  - Skeletal system WE 101
- Bookplates, Medical WZ 340
- Books, Early printed WZ 240-270
- Boric acid QV 239
- Borax QV 239
- Boric acid QV 239
- Botanic medicine WB 950
- Botany, Medical QV 766
- Botulism WC 268
- Braces WE 172
- Brain WL 300
  - Intercranial complications of ear disease WV 240
- Brain stem WL 310
- Branchial cyst QZ 220
- Breakbone fever WC 528

- Breast WP 800  
 Breath  
     In general physical examination WB 205  
     Offensive WI 143  
 Breathing WF 102  
 Brenner tumor of ovary  
     WP 322, QZ 250  
 Bridges, Dental WU 515  
 Bright's disease WJ 353  
 Broad bean poisoning WD 515  
 Broad ligament WP 101  
 Bromides QV 87  
 Bromine QV 87  
 Bronchi WF 500  
 Bronchiectasis WF 544  
 Bronchioles WF 500  
 Bronchitis WF 546  
 Bronchocele WK 259  
 Broncholithiasis WF 500  
 Bronchopneumonia WC 202  
 Bronze diabetes WR 267  
 Brucellosis WC 310  
 Brucine QV 103  
 Bruises WO 192  
 Brushes, Surgical WO 171  
 Bubas WC 425  
 Bubo  
     Climatic WC 185  
     Plague WC 350  
     Tropical WC 185  
     Venereal WC 140  
 Buerger's disease WG 520  
 Bugs QX 500  
 Buildings, Public health aspects WA 795  
 Bundle of His WG 202  
 Burial WA 846  
 Burial grounds WA 846  
 Burns WO 704  
     Death due to W 843  
 Bursae WE 400  
 Bursitis WE 400  
 Buses, Public health aspects WA 810  
 Business administration W 80  
     Hospital WX 157  
     In dental practice WU 77  
 Butesin picrate QV 115  
 Butter WA 715  
 Butterflies QX 560  
 Buttermilk WA 715  
 Butyn QV 115  
 By-products, Industrial, Air pollution WA 754  
 Byssinosis WF 654
- C
- Cachexia WB 146  
     Pituitary WK 570  
 Cacodyland cacodylates QV 294  
 Cadaver W 800  
 Cadmium QV 290  
 Caduceus WZ 334  
 Caesarean section WQ 430  
 Cafeterias, Industrial WA 400  
 Caffeine QV 107  
 Caisson disease WD 712  
 Calciferol QU 173  
 Calcification QZ 180  
 Calcinosis, Intervertebralis WE 740  
 Calcium QV 276  
 Callositas WR 505  
 Caloric value of foods QU 145  
 Camphor QV 65  
 Canals  
     External auditory WV 222  
     Semicircular WV 255  
 Cancer QZ 200  
 Cancerophobia WM 178  
 Cannabis addiction WM 276  
 Canned foods WA 710

Canned milk WA 715  
 Cantharides QV 160  
 Capillaries WG 700  
 Caps, Surgical WO 171  
 Capsules QV 785  
 Carbarsone QV 255  
 Carbohydrates QU 75  
 Carbolic acid QV 223  
 Carbon dioxide QV 314  
 Carbon monoxide QV 662  
 Carbon tetrachloride  
   QV 253  
 Carbonic acid QV 314  
 Carbonization QV 778  
 Carbonyl chloride QV 664  
 Carbuncle WR 235  
 Carcinoma QZ 400  
   Branchiogenic QZ 220  
   Chorionic QZ 230  
   Embryonal QZ 240  
 Carcinomatosis QZ 400  
 Cardiac emergencies  
   WG 205  
 Cardiac glycosides QV 153  
 Cardiologists WG 22  
 Cardiology WG  
 Cardiorenal disease WG 340  
 Cardiospasm WI 150  
 Cardiovascular system WG  
   Drugs acting on QV 150  
   In children WS 290  
 Carditis, Bacterial WG 200  
 Care, Surgical WO 178  
 Caricatures, Medical WZ 336  
 Caries  
   Dental WU 270  
   Of bones WE 250  
   Of spine WE 253  
 Carminatives QV 67  
 Carotid body WK 375  
 Carotid sinus syncope WG 205  
 Carpus WE 830  
 Carrier state QW 710  
 Carriers, Public WA 810  
 Carriers of infection  
   Human QW 710  
   Vectors WA 150  
 Carrion's disease WC 640  
 Carsickness WD 630  
 Cartilages WE 300  
 Cartoons, Medical WZ 336  
 Caryophanales QW 130  
 Cascara QV 75  
 Case reports WB 293  
   Of mentally ill WM 40  
   Surgical WO 16  
 Case taking WB 290  
 Castor oil QV 75  
 Castration WJ 868  
 Casts, Surgical WO 170  
 Catabolism QU 120  
 Catalepsy WL 385  
 Catalogs, Medical supply W 26  
 Catamenia WP 510  
 Cataphoresis WB 495  
 Cataract WW 260  
 Catarrh WV 330  
   Autumnal WV 335  
 Catastrophe surgery WO 800  
 Catatonia WM 203  
 Caterpillars QX 560  
 Cathartics QV 75  
 Catheters WJ 26  
 Cations QV 275  
 Caudal anesthesia WO 330  
 Causes of disease QZ 40  
 Caustic potash (caustic soda)  
   QV 612  
 Caustics, Surgical WO 171  
 Cautery WO 198  
 Cavities, Dental WU 350  
 Cazenave's lupus WR 152  
 Cecum WI 530  
 Cedar oil QV 633  
 Ceepryn QV 233  
 Celebrities, Illnesses of WZ 313

Celiac disease WD 175  
 Cells QS 504  
 Cellulitis  
     Of the orbit WW 202  
     Of the skin WR 220  
     Pelvic WP 155  
 Cement (tooth structure)  
     WU 230  
 Cement fillings WU 190  
 Cementoma QZ 280  
 Cementoperiostitis WU 242  
 Cementum WU 230  
 Cemeteries WA 846  
 Centipedes QX 465; WD 420  
 Cephalalgia WL 342  
 Cephalin QU 93  
 Ceramics, Dental WU 190  
 Cerebellum WL 320  
 Cerebral cortex WL 307  
 Cerebral hemispheres  
     WL 307  
 Cerebral meningitis  
     WL 200  
 Cerebrospinal fluid WL 203  
     Clinical examination QY 220  
 Cerebrospinal meningitis  
     WC 245  
 Cerebrum WL 307  
 Certification of the dead  
     WA 54  
 Cerumen, Impacted WV 222  
 Cervicitis WP 475  
 Cervix uteri WP 470  
     Dilatation in labor WG 405  
 Cesarean section WQ 430  
 Cestode infections WC 825  
 Cestodes QX 400  
 Cevitamic acid QU 210  
 Chalazion WW 205  
 Chalicosis WF 654  
 Chancroid WC 155  
 Character disorders WM 210  
 Charbon WC 305  
 Charcot's joint WE 344  
 Charlatanry WZ 310  
 Chaumoogra oil QV 259  
 Cheese WA 715  
 Cheilitis WI 200  
 Cheilosis WD 124  
 Chemical analysis  
     Of air WA 750  
     Of milk WA 716  
     Of water WA 686  
 Chemicals  
     Cause of disease QZ 59  
     Protection from WA 465  
 Chemistry QD  
     Bacterial QW 52  
     Biological QU  
     Clinical QY 90  
     Dental WU 180  
     Medicolegal W 750  
     Milk, Public health aspects  
         WA 715  
     Pharmaceutical QV 744  
     Physiological QU  
     Water analysis WA 686  
 Chemotherapy QV 250  
 Chenopodium oil QV 253  
 Chest WE 715; WF 140  
     Empyema WF 745  
     Examination WF 141  
     Wounds WF 754  
 Chest wall WF 968  
 Chickenpox WC 572  
 Chiggers QX 483  
 Chilblains WG 530  
 Child care WS 80; WS 113  
 Child labor HD  
 Child welfare WA 320  
 Childbirth WQ 300  
     Injuries WP 170  
     Popular works WQ 150  
 Childhood WS 440  
 Children WS  
     Abnormal WS 107

- Children (Continued)  
   Anesthesia WO 440  
   Dentistry WU 480  
   Surgery WO 925  
   Tuberculosis WF 415  
 Children, School  
   Health education WA 590  
   Public health aspects  
     WA 350  
 Chills WB 152  
 China, Surgical WO 171  
 Chinese liver fluke QX 355  
 Chinofoin QV 255  
 Chiropody WE 890  
 Chiropractic WB 905  
 Chlamydobacteriales  
   QW 135  
 Chloasma  
   Of the eyelids WW 205  
   Of the skin WR 265  
 Chloral QV 85  
 Chlorine QV 231  
 Chloro acetophenone  
   QV 665  
 Chlorobutanol QV 115  
 Chloroform QV 81, WO 279  
 Chloropicrin QV 664  
 Chlorosis WH 160  
   Egyptian WC 890  
 Chocolate WB 438  
 Choked disc WW 280  
 Choking WO 250  
 Cholecystitis WI 755  
 Cholelithiasis WI 755  
 Cholera WC 262  
 Cholesterol QU 95  
 Choline QU 195  
   Esters QV 122  
 Chondrodystrophia fetalis  
   WE 250  
 Chondroma QZ 280  
 Chondrosarcoma QZ 310  
 Chordoma QZ 220  
 Chorea WC 220, WL 348  
 Chorea, Huntington's WM 220  
 Chorio-adenoma QZ 230  
 Chorio-epithelioma QZ 230  
 Choriocarcinoma QZ 230  
 Chorioma QZ 230  
 Chorion QS 645  
 Choriosarcoma QZ 230  
   Obstetrics WQ 210  
 Choristoma QZ 220  
 Choroid WW 245  
 Choroiditis WW 245  
 Christian science healing  
   WB 885  
 Chromaffinoma QZ 430  
 Chromium QV 290  
 Chronic diseases, Nursing in  
   WY 152  
 Chronicity QW 710  
 Chronologies, Medicine  
   VZ 30  
 Chronothermal system of  
   medicine WB 890  
 Chyle WI 402  
 Chymosin, Pancreatic WI 802  
 Ciliary body WW 240  
 Ciliata QX 151  
 Ciliate infections WC 735  
 Cimex QX 503  
 Cimicidae QX 503  
 Cinchona QV 257  
 Circulation WG 103, WG 106  
 Circulatory disturbances  
   Brain WL 355  
   Manifestations of disease  
     QZ 170  
 Circulatory system WG  
   Children's diseases WS 290  
 Circumcision WJ 792  
 Cirrhosis  
   Of the liver WI 725  
   Pigmentary WR 267  
 Cisternal puncture WB 377



- Celiac disease WD 175
- Cells QS 504
- Cellulitis
  - Of the orbit WW 202
  - Of the skin WR 220
  - Pelvic WP 155
- Cement (tooth structure)
  - WU 230
- Cement fillings WU 190
- Cementoma QZ 280
- Cementoperiostitis WU 242
- Cementum WU 230
- Cemeteries WA 846
- Centipedes QX 465, WD 420
- Cephalalgia WL 342
- Cephalin QU 93
- Ceramics, Dental WU 190
- Cerebellum WL 320
- Cerebral cortex WL 307
- Cerebral hemispheres
  - WL 307
- Cerebral meningitis
  - WL 200
- Cerebrospinal fluid WL 203
  - Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal meningitis
  - WC 245
- Cerebrum WL 307
- Certification of the dead
  - WA 54
- Cerumen, Impacted WV 222
- Cervicitis WP 475
- Cervix uteri WP 470
  - Dilatation in labor WG 405
- Cesarean section WQ 430
- Cestode infections WC 825
- Cestodes QX 400
- Cevitamic acid QU 210
- Chalazion WW 205
- Chalcosis WF 654
- Chancroid WC 155
- Character disorders WM 210
- Charbon WC 305
- Charcot's joint WE 344
- Charlatanry WZ 310
- Chaulmoogra oil QV 259
- Cheese WA 715
- Cheilitis WI 200
- Cheilosis WD 124
- Chemical analysis
  - Of air WA 750
  - Of milk WA 716
  - Of water WA 686
- Chemicals
  - Cause of disease QZ 59
  - Protection from WA 465
- Chemistry QD
  - Bacterial QW 52
  - Biological QU
  - Clinical QY 90
  - Dental WU 180
  - Medicolegal W 750
  - Milk, Public health aspects
    - WA 715
  - Pharmaceutical QV 744
  - Physiological QU
  - Water analysis WA 686
- Chemotherapy QV 250
- Chenopodium oil QV 253
- Chest WE 715, WF 140
  - Empyema WF 745
  - Examination WF 141
  - Wounds WF 754
- Chest wall WF 968
- Chickenpox WC 572
- Chiggers QX 483
- Chilblains WG 530
- Child care WS 80, WS 113
- Child labor HD
- Child welfare WA 320
- Childbirth WQ 300
  - Injuries WP 170
  - Popular works WQ 150
- Childhood WS 440
- Children WS
  - Abnormal WS 107

- Comfort stations WA 830
- Communion QV 778
- Commitment laws WM 32
- Communicable diseases
  - WC 100
- Chemotherapy preparations
  - QV 250
- Control WA 110
- Nursing WY 153
- Prevention WA 200
- Comparative anatomy QS 124
- Comparative pathology QZ 33
- Comparative physiology
  - QT 33
- Compensation, Disability
  - W 925
- Complement QW 680
- Complement fixation QW 680
  - Tests QY 265
- Complications
  - Anesthesia WO 245
  - Labor WQ 330
  - Postoperative WO 184
  - Pregnancy WQ 240
- Compressed-air disease
  - WD 650
- Compression
  - Of the brain WL 354
  - Of the spinal cord WL 400
- Compulsive states WM 176
- Compulsory health insurance
  - W 185
- Conarium WK 350
- Conception WQ 205
- Concussion
  - Injuries WO 820
  - Of the brain WL 354
  - Of the spinal cord WL 400
- Conduction
  - Of nerve impulses WL 102
  - Spinal WL 400
- Conduction anesthesia WO 300
- Condurango QV 67
- Condyloma QZ 380
- Condyloma acuminatum WP 200
- Congenital anomalies QS 675
  - Anatomy QS 675
  - Brain WL 350
  - Female generative organs
    - WP 150
  - Heart WG 220
  - Intestines WI 412
- Congestive heart failure
  - WG 370
- Congresses, Medical W 3
- Conjunctiva WW 212
- Conjunctivitis WW 212
  - Contagious granular WW 215
- Connective tissue WE 101
- Consanguinity W 791
- Consciousness WL 341
- Conservation
  - Of hearing WV 272
  - Of vision WW 113
- Constipation WI 409
  - In pregnancy WQ 240
- Constitution (in the production
  - of disease) QZ 50
- Constitutional psychopathic
  - personality WM 210
- Consumption WF 300
- Contact
  - Role in allergy QW 900
  - Transmission of disease
    - WA 150
- Contact dermatitis WR 180
- Contact lenses WW 355
- Contactants as allergens
  - QW 900
- Contagious diseases WC 100
  - Chemotherapy preparations
    - QV 250
  - Control WA 110
  - Nursing WY 153
  - Prevention WA 200
- Contraception WP 630
- Contracture of joints WE 300
- Contracture of muscles WE 545

- Citrin QU 220
- Civilians, Protection in war-time UA
- Clarification QV 778
- Claustrophobia WM 178
- Clavicle WE 810
- Cleanliness of the body QT 240
- Clear cell tumor of ovary QZ 250
- Cleft lip WV 440
- Cleft palate WV 440
- Cleidotomy WQ 435
- Clerical medicine WM 61
- Climacteric, Female WP 580
- Climacteric, Male WJ 702
- Climatic influences in the spread of epidemics WA 120
- Climatology, Medical WB 700
- Climatotherapy WB 750; WF 330
- Clinical departments WX 200
- Clinics WX 205
- Clitoris WP 200
- Clonorchis endemicus QX 365
- Clothing QT 245
- Clubfoot WE 883
- Clumping QW 640
- Clysis WB 344
- Clyster WB 344
- Coagulants QV 195
- Coagulation
  - Diagnostic aspects QY 410
  - Drugs affecting QV 190
  - Physiology WH 310
- Coal-tar QV 633
  - Disinfectants QV 223
  - Dyes QV 235
- Cocaine QV 113
  - Addiction WM 280
- Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Coccidiosis WC 730
- Cochlea WV 250
- Cockroaches QX 570
- Cocoa WB 438
- Cod liver oil QU 165
- Codeine QV 90
- Codes
  - Of ethics W 50
  - Sanitary WA 100
- Coffee WB 438
- Coitus WP 620
  - Painful WP 610
- Cola QV 107
- Colchicine QV 95
- Colchicum QV 95
- Colocynth QV 75
- Cold
  - As cause of death W 835
  - As cause of disease QZ 57
  - In local anesthesia WO 350
  - Therapeutic use WB 473
- Cold climates QV 160
- Colds, Common WC 510
- Coleoptera QX 555
- Colic WI 147
- Colitis WI 522
  - Amebic WC 285
- Collapse WB 146
- Collection of fees W 80
- College students WA 350
- Colleges, Medical W 19
- Collodions QV 785
- Collongite QV 664
- Coloboma of iris WW 240
- Colon WI 520
- Color WW 150
- Color blindness WW 150
- Colorimetry QY 90
- Colostrum WP 825
- Coma WB 182
  - Diabetic WK 830
- Combat psychiatry UH

Cyprus fever WC 310  
 Cystadenocarcinoma QZ 405  
 Cystadenoma QZ 380  
 Cystic duct WI 750  
 Cysticercosis WC 838  
 Cystitis WJ 500  
 Cystocele WP 175  
 Cystoscopy WJ 142  
 Cysts

Branchial QZ 220  
 Breast WP 840  
 Kidney WJ 358  
 Ovary QZ 250  
 Periodontal WU 240  
 Radiculodental WU 240  
 Sebaceous WR 420  
 Thyroglossal WK 270  
 Vaginal WP 250  
 Vulval WP 200

Cytase QW 680  
 Cytology QH  
 Cytolysis QW 660  
 Cytotoxins QW 630

## D

D. A. H. WG 320  
 D-stoff as a war gas  
 QV 664  
 Dacryo-adenitis WW 208  
 Dairy products WA 715  
 Bacteriology QW 85  
 Dandruff WR 450  
 Dandy fever WC 528  
 Dark-room apparatus and  
 equipment WN 150  
 Dates, Medical WZ 30  
 Dead bodies  
 Medicolegal aspects W 800  
 Public health aspects  
 WA 840, WA 54  
 Deaf HV

Deaf-mutism WV 280  
 Deafness WV 270  
 Treatment WV 276  
 Death W 800  
 Decalcification WE 250  
 Decay, Dental WU 270  
 Decidua WQ 210  
 Deciduoma malignum QZ 230  
 Decoctions QV 785  
 Decoloration QV 778  
 Decompression sickness  
 WD 712  
 Decubitus ulcer WR 598  
 Deer fly fever WC 380  
 Defecation WI 600  
 Defectives, Mental WM 300  
 Medicolegal aspects W 740  
 Deficiency diseases WD 100  
 Deformities QS 675  
 Degeneration QZ 180  
 Deglutition WI 102  
 Dehydration WB 158  
 Dehydrocholesterol QU 173  
 Delhi sore WC 715  
 Delirium tremens WM 274  
 Delivery WQ 415  
 Drugs accelerating QV 173  
 Delusions, Medical WZ 309  
 Dementia  
 Paralytica WM 220  
 Praecox WM 203  
 Demerol QV 93  
 Demulcents QV 63  
 Dengue WC 528  
 Dental anesthesia WO 460  
 Dental bacteriology QW 65  
 Dental jurisprudence W 600;  
 W 705  
 Dental materials WU 190  
 Dental pharmacology QV 50  
 Dentifrices WU 113  
 Dentin WU 220

Contrast media WN 160	Counter-irritation WB 371
Contusions WO 192	Court-plaster WO 167
Conversion, Fetal WQ 410	Cowper's glands WJ 600
Conversion reactions WM 173	Cranial nerves WL 330
Convolutions, Fallopian tubes WP 300	Cranioclasia WQ 435
Convulsant poisons QV 103	Cranio-pharyngioma QZ 220
Convulsions	Craniotomy, Fetal WQ 435
Drugs checking QV 85	Cranium WE 705
In infancy WS 340	Cremation WA 847
In pregnancy WQ 215	Creosote QV 220
Convulsive disorders WL 385	Cresols QV 223
Cookery WB 400	Cresylic acid QV 223
Diabetic WK 819	Cretinism WK 252
Copper QV 65	Cross-eye WW 415
Coprophilia WM 600	Croton oil QV 75
Coramine QV 103	Croup WF 546
Cord, Umbilical WQ 210	Crowd psychology HM
Cordials WB 444	Crowns, Dental WU 515
Cornea WW 220	Crush injuries WO 700
Coronary arteries WG 300	Crustacea QX 463
Coronary arteritis WG 300	Cryptorchism WJ 840
Coronary embolism WG 300	Crystalline lens WW 260
Coronary infarction WG 300	Cubital fossa WE 820
Coroners W 800	Culex QX 530
Coronoid fossa WE 820	Culicidae QX 530
Corpses W 800	Cults, Medical WB 880
Corpulence WD 210	Culture media QW 25
Corpus luteum hormone WP 530	Cunnilinguism WM 610
Corpus pineale WK 350	Cupping WB 371
Corpuscles, Blood WH 140	Curare QV 140
Corrosive poisons QV 612	Cures and cults WB 880
Corset (Hygiene) QT 245	Curiosities, Medical WZ 308
Cortex WL 307	Curvatures WE 735
Adrenal WK 750	Cutaneous leishmaniasis WR 350
Cortical hormones WK 757	Cutting wounds WO 700
Coryza WC 510	Cyanides QV 610
Cosmetic surgery WO 600	Cyanosis WG 141
Cosmeticians WA 744	Cyclophoria WW 400
Cosmetics WA 744	Cyclopropane QV 81
Cosmetology QT 275	Cyclothymic psychoses WM 207
Cough, Whooping WC 340	Cyclotropia WW 400
	Cyesis WQ 200

Cyprus fever WC 310  
 Cystadenocarcinoma QZ 405  
 Cystadenoma QZ 380  
 Cystic duct W1 750  
 Cysticercosis WC 838  
 Cystitis WJ 500  
 Cystocele WP 175  
 Cystoscopy WJ 142  
 Cysts

Branchial QZ 220  
 Breast WP 840  
 Kidney WJ 358  
 Ovary QZ 250  
 Periodontal WU 240  
 Radiculodental WU 240  
 Sebaceous WR 420  
 Thyroglossal WK 270  
 Vaginal WP 250  
 Vulval WP 200  
 Cytase QW 680  
 Cytology QH  
 Cytolysis QW 660  
 Cytotoxins QW 630

## D

D A. H. WG 320  
 D-stoff as a war gas  
 QV 664  
 Dacryo-adenitis WW 208  
 Dairy products WA 715  
 Bacteriology QW 85  
 Dandruff WR 450  
 Dandy fever WC 528  
 Dark-room apparatus and  
 equipment WN 150  
 Dates, Medical W4 30  
 Dead bodies  
 Medicolegal aspects W 800  
 Public health aspects  
 WA 840, WA 54  
 Deaf HV

Deaf-mutism WV 280  
 Deafness WV 270  
 Treatment WV 276  
 Death W 800  
 Decalcification WE 250  
 Decay, Dental WU 270  
 Decidua WQ 210  
 Deciduoma malignum QZ 230  
 Decoctions QV 785  
 Decoloration QV 778  
 Decompression sickness  
 WD 712  
 Decubitus ulcer WR 598  
 Deer fly fever WC 380  
 Defecation WI 600  
 Defectives, Mental WM 300  
 Medicolegal aspects W 740  
 Deficiency diseases WD 100  
 Deformities QS 675  
 Degeneration QZ 180  
 Deglutition WI 102  
 Dehydration WB 158  
 Dehydrocholesterol QU 173  
 Delhi sore WC 715  
 Delirium tremens WM 274  
 Delivery WQ 415  
 Drugs accelerating QV 173  
 Delusions, Medical WZ 309  
 Dementia  
 Paralytica WM 220  
 Praecox WM 203  
 Demerol QV 93  
 Demulcents QV 63  
 Dengue WC 528  
 Dental anesthesia WO 460  
 Dental bacteriology QW 65  
 Dental jurisprudence W 600;  
 W 705  
 Dental materials WU 190  
 Dental pharmacology QV 50  
 Dentifrices WU 113  
 Dentin WU 220

- Dentistry WU
  - Army UH
  - Industrial WA 412
  - Jurisprudence W 705
  - Materia medica QV 50
  - Navy VG
  - Nursing WY 155
  - School clinics WA 350
- Dentists WU 22
- Dentition WU 210
- Dentures WU 515-530
- Depressants QV 80
- Deprivation diseases
  - WD 100
- Dercum's disease WR 505
- Dermatalgia WR 280
- Dermatitis WR 140
- Dermato-neuroses WR 280
- Dermatogenic growths
  - WR 500
- Dermatologists WR 22
- Dermatology WR
- Dermatomycosis WR 300
- Dermatophytes QW 180
- Dermatophytosis WR 310
- Dermatotropic virus infections
  - WC 570
- Dermoid tumors QZ 210
- Ovarian WP 322
- Desiccated stomach QV 184
- Detachment
  - Choroid WW 245
  - Of the retina WW 270
- Detergents QV 233
- Development
  - Mental WS 105
  - Physical WS 103
- Developmental conditions as
  - a cause of disease QZ 45
- Deviants, Sexual WM 610
- Deviation, Manifest WW 415
- Dextrins QU 83
- Diabetes
  - Bronze WR 267
- Diabetes (Continued)
  - Insipidus WK 555
  - Mellitus WK 810
- Diacetylmorphine, Addiction
  - WM 288
- Diagnosis
  - Dental WU 141
  - Laboratory QY
  - Medical WB 141
  - Pediatric WS 141
  - Radioscopic WN 200
  - Surgical WO 141
- Diagnosticians WB 22
- Diaphanoscopy WW 143
- Diaphoretics QV 122
- Diaphragm WF 800
- Diarrhea WI 407
  - In children WS 312
- Diarsenol QV 262
- Diastase WI 802
- Diathermy WB 510
- Diathesis QZ 50
- Diathetic diseases QZ 50
- Dibothriocephalus QX 400
- Dichromatopsia WW 150
- Dicoumarin QV 193
- Diencephalon WL 312
- Diet QT 235; WB 400
  - Diabetic WK 818
  - Reducing WD 210
- Dietetic departments in hospitals
  - WX 168
- Dietetics WB 400
- Dietotherapy WB 400
- Difficult labor WQ 310
- Digestion WI 102
- Digestive system WI
  - In children WS 310
- Digitalis QV 153
- Dilatation
  - Of the cervix WQ 405
  - Of the colon WI 528
  - Of the pupil WW 240
  - Of the stomach WI 300

- Dinitrophenol QV 632
- Diodoquin QV 255
- Diothane QV 115
- Diphosgene QV 664
- Diphtheria WC 320
- Diphyllbothrium QX 400
- Dipsomania WM 274
- Diptera QX 505
- Disability compensation
  - W 925, WW 44
- Disability insurance W 125
- Disabled, Psychiatric re-
  - habilitation WM 450
- Disaccharides QU 83
- Disc, Choked WW 280
- Diseases
  - Allergic WD 300
  - Bacterial WC 200
  - Causes of QZ 40
  - Chronic, Nursing WY 152
  - Classification WB 15
  - Communicable WC 100
    - Chemotherapy pre-
      - parations QV 250
    - Control WA 110
    - Nursing WY 153
    - Prevention WA 200
  - Contagious WC 100
    - Chemotherapy pre-
      - parations QV 250
    - Control WA 110
    - Nursing WY 153
    - Prevention WA 200
  - Degenerative
    - Brain WL 359
    - Liver WI 740
  - Dental WU 140
  - Due to disorders of
    - metabolism WD 200
  - Due to physical agents
    - WD 600
- Diseases (Continued)
  - Etiology of QZ 40
  - Feigned W 783
  - Geography of WB 700
  - Gynecological WP 140
  - Industrial WA 400
    - Medicolegal aspects W 925
    - Surgery WO 700
  - Infectious WC
    - Chemotherapy preparations
      - QV 250
    - Control WA 110
    - Nursing WY 153
    - Prevention WA 200
  - Mental WM
    - Notifiable WA 55
  - Of adolescents WS 460
  - Of children WS
  - Of cold climates QT 160
  - Of infants WS 430
  - Of old age WT
  - Of pregnancy WQ 200
  - Of special groups WB 720
  - Parasitic WC 695
  - Pathology QZ
  - Puerperal WQ 500
  - Spirochetal WC 400
  - Surgical WO 140
  - Theory QZ 40
  - Traumatic WO 700
  - Tropical WC 680
  - Venereal WC 140
  - Virus WC 500
- Disgerminoma QZ 240
- Disinfectants QV 220
- Disinfection WA 240
  - Of dead bodies WA 840
  - Of operating rooms WO 113
- Disinfestation WA 240
- Dislocations WE 175
  - Jaw WU 610



Dentistry WU  
   Army UH  
   Industrial WA 412  
   Jurisprudence W 705  
   Materia medica QV 50  
   Navy VG  
   Nursing WY 155  
   School clinics WA 350  
 Dentists WU 22  
 Dentition WU 210  
 Dentures WU 515-530  
 Depressants QV 80  
 Deprivation diseases  
   WD 100  
 Dercum's disease WR 505  
 Dermatalgia WR 280  
 Dermatitis WR 140  
 Dermato-neuroses WR 280  
 Dermatogenic growths  
   WR 500  
 Dermatologists WR 22  
 Dermatology WR  
 Dermatomycosis WR 300  
 Dermatophytes QW 180  
 Dermatophytosis WR 310  
 Dermatotropic virus infec-  
   tions WC 570  
 Dermoid tumors QZ 210  
   Ovarian WP 322  
 Desiccated stomach QV 184  
 Detachment  
   Choroid WW 245  
   Of the retina WW 270  
 Detergents QV 233  
 Development  
   Mental WS 105  
   Physical WS 103  
 Developmental conditions as  
   a cause of disease QZ 45  
 Deviants, Sexual WM 610  
 Deviation, Manifest WW 415  
 Dextrins QU 83  
 Diabetes  
   Bronze WR 267  
   Diabetes (Continued)  
     Insipidus WK 555  
     Mellitus WK 810  
 Diacetylmorphine, Addiction  
   WM 288  
 Diagnosis  
   Dental WU 141  
   Laboratory QY  
   Medical WB 141  
   Pediatric WS 141  
   Radioscopic WN 200  
   Surgical WO 141  
 Diagnosticians WB 22  
 Diaphanoscopy WW 143  
 Diaphoretics QV 122  
 Diaphragm WF 800  
 Diarrhea WI 407  
   In children WS 312  
 Diarsenol QV 262  
 Diastase WI 802  
 Diathermy WB 510  
 Diathesis QZ 50  
 Diathetic diseases QZ 50  
 Dibothriocephalus QX 400  
 Dichromatopsia WW 150  
 Dicoumarin QV 193  
 Diencephalon WL 312  
 Diet QT 235; WB 400  
   Diabetic WK 818  
   Reducing WD 210  
 Dietetic departments in hospi-  
   tals WX 168  
 Dietetics WB 400  
 Dietotherapy WB 400  
 Difficult labor WQ 310  
 Digestion WI 102  
 Digestive system WI  
   In children WS 310  
 Digitalis QV 153  
 Dilatation  
   Of the cervix WQ 405  
   Of the colon WI 528  
   Of the pupil WW 240  
   Of the stomach WI 300

Dyspituitarism WK 550  
 Dystocia WQ 310  
 Dystrophic skin disorders  
 WR 260  
 Dystrophy  
 Of the cornea and sclera  
 WW 220  
 Progressive muscular  
 WE 559

## E

E coli infections WC 290  
 Ear WV 200  
 Ear drum WV 225  
 Ear trumpets WV 274  
 Ear wax, Impacted WV 222  
 Ecchordosis physaliformis  
 QZ 220  
 Echinococcosis WC 840  
 Echinococcus QX 442  
 Eclampsia WQ 215  
 Eclectic medicine WB 920  
 Economics  
 Dental WU 77  
 Medical W 74  
 Nursing WY 77  
 Pharmacy QV 736  
 Ectasia, Alveolar WF 648  
 Ecthyma WR 225  
 Ectopic pregnancy WQ 220  
 Ectropion, Eyelid WW 205  
 Eczema WR 190  
 Edema  
 Angioneurotic WR 170  
 Bronchial WF 553  
 Diagnostic significance  
 WB 158

Education  
 Accident prevention WA 252  
 Dental WU 18, WU 20  
 Health WA 590  
 Medical W 18  
 Physical QT 255  
 Safety WA 252  
 Educational therapy in  
 psychiatry WM 450  
 Effort syndrome WG 320  
 Eggs WA 707  
 Ejaculatory duct WJ 750  
 EKG WG 140  
 Elbow WE 820  
 Electric shock WD 602, WM 412  
 Electricity  
 Death by W 843  
 Electrolysis WB 495  
 Injuries from WO 704  
 Surgery WO 198  
 Electrocardiography WG 140  
 Electrodiagnosis WN 200  
 Electroencephalography WL 150  
 Electrolysis WB 495  
 Electrolyte metabolism, Dis-  
 ordered WD 220  
 Electron theory, Roentgenologic  
 WN 110  
 Electrosurgery WO 198  
 Electrotherapy WB 495  
 Elephantiasis WC 880  
 Elixirs, Pharmacy QV 785  
 Emaciation WB 146  
 Emasculation WJ 868  
 Embalming WA 844  
 Embolism QZ 170  
 Arterial WG 540  
 Coronary WG 300  
 Pulmonary WG 420  
 Embryo QS 647  
 Embryologists QS 622

- Dispensaries WX 205
- Dispensatories QV 740
- Dispensing QV 778
- Displacement QV 778
- Disposal of the dead
  - Medicolegal aspects W 830
  - Public health aspects WA 840
- Dissection QS 130
- Diuretics QV 160
- Diver's paralysis WD 712
- Diverticula
  - Bladder WJ 500
  - Bronchial WF 500
- Diverticulitis WI 425
- Diverticulosis WI 425
- Docimasis, Pulmonary W 789
- Doctors W 22
- Documents, Serial W 2
- Domestic medicine WB 120
- Dosage QV 748
- Dosimetric system of therapeutics WB 960
- Dracunculoidea QX 301
- Dracunculus QX 301
- Dragon worm QX 301
- Drainage WA 785
  - Surgical WO 188
- Drama therapy in psychiatry WM 450
- Dress (Hygiene) QT 245
- Dressings, Surgical WO 167
- Dried milk WA 715
- Drinks WB 433
- Dropsy, Diagnostic significance WB 158
- Drug action QV 38
- Drug addiction WM 270
- Drug allergy WD 320
- Drug exanthems WR 165
- Drug stores WA 730
- Drugs QV; WB 330
  - Administration methods WB 340
  - Ancient and medieval QV 743
  - Commercial preparations QV 772
  - Military supplies UH
  - Patent WB 772
  - Pharmaceutical aspects QV 700
  - Proprietary QV 772
  - Public health aspects WA 730
  - Quack WA 730
  - Vegetable QV 766
- Duboisine QV 134
- Duct, Cystic WI 750
- Ductless glands WK
- Dumbness, Hysteric WM 173
- Duodenal contents QY 130
- Duodenal ulcer WI 360
- Duodenum WI 505
  - Feeding by WB 410
- Dura mater WL 200
- Duration of life WT 16
- Durosarcoma QZ 430
- Dust WA 450, WA 754
- Dusting powder, Surgical WO 171
- Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 560
- Dwellings WA 795
- Dyes, Antiseptics and disinfectants QV 235
- Dysarthria WM 475
- Dysentery WC 280
- Dysgerminoma QZ 240
- Dysmenorrhea WP 560
- Dyspareunia WP 610
- Dyspepsia WI 145

Dyspituitarism WK 550  
 Dystocia WQ 310  
 Dystrophic skin disorders  
 WR 260  
 Dystrophy  
 Of the cornea and sclera  
 WW 220  
 Progressive muscular  
 WE 559

## E

E coli infections WC 290  
 Ear WV 200  
 Ear drum WV 225  
 Ear trumpets WV 274  
 Ear wax, Impacted WV 222  
 Echordosis physaliformis  
 QZ 220  
 Echinococcosis WC 840  
 Echinococcus QX 442  
 Eclampsia WQ 215  
 Eclectic medicine WB 920  
 Economics  
 Dental WU 77  
 Medical W 74  
 Nursing WY 77  
 Pharmacy QV 736  
 Ectasia, Alveolar WF 648  
 Ecthyma WR 225  
 Ectopic pregnancy WQ 220  
 Ectropion, Eyelid WW 205  
 Eczema WR 190  
 Edema  
 Angioneurotic WR 170  
 Bronchial WF 553  
 Diagnostic significance  
 WB 158

Education  
 Accident prevention KA 252  
 Dental WU 18, WU 20  
 Health WA 590  
 Medical W 18  
 Physical QT 255  
 Safety WA 252  
 Educational therapy in  
 psychiatry WM 450  
 Effort syndrome WG 320  
 Eggs WA 707  
 Ejaculatory duct WJ 750  
 EKG WG 140  
 Elbow WE 820  
 Electric shock WD 602, WM 412  
 Electricity  
 Death by W 843  
 Electrolysis WB 495  
 Injuries from WO 704  
 Surgery WO 198  
 Electrocardiography WG 140  
 Electrodiagnosis WN 200  
 Electroencephalography WL 150  
 Electrolysis WB 495  
 Electrolyte metabolism, Dis-  
 ordered WD 220  
 Electron theory, Roentgenologic  
 WN 110  
 Electrosurgery WO 198  
 Electrotherapy WB 495  
 Elephantiasis WC 880  
 Elixirs, Pharmacy QV 785  
 Emaciation WB 146  
 Emasculation WJ 868  
 Embalming WA 844  
 Embolism QZ 170  
 Arterial WG 540  
 Coronary WG 300  
 Pulmonary WG 420  
 Embryo QS 647  
 Embryologists QS 622

Embryology QS 600	Endocrine system WK
Dental WU 101	In children WS 330
General QL	Endocrinologists WK 22
Embryotomy WQ 435	Endometrial dysfunction
Emergencies, First aid	WP 390, WP 550
WA 292	Endometriosis, Ovarian
Emergency service, Hospital	WP 390
WX 215	Endometritis WP 451
Emergency surgery WO 700	Endoscopy, Diseases of
Emetics QV 73	rectum WI 620
Emetine QV 255	Endothelioma, Dural QZ 430
Emmanuel movement WB 880	Endotoxins QW 630
Emmenagogues QV 170	Enemata WB 344
Emmetropia WW 300	Energy metabolism QU 125
Emollents QV 63	Engineering, Sanitary TD
Emotional maladjustment	Enophthalmos WW 210
WM 190	Enteric infections WC 260
Emotions WM	Enteritis WI 420
Emphysema WF 648	Enterocoele WP 175
Empyema WF 745	Enteroclysis WB 344
Emulsions QV 785	Enteroptosis WI 450
Enamel WU 220	Entropion WW 205
Enamelware, Surgical	Enucleation (Ophthalmology)
WO 171	WW 168
Encephalitis WL 351	Enuresis WS 322
Encephalitis, Epidemic	Enzymes QU 135
WC 542	Eosinophils WH 210
Encephalography WL 141	Ependymoma QZ 470
Encephalomalacia WL 355	Ephedrine QV 129
Encephalopathy WL 355	Epidemics WA 100
End-brain WL 307	Cholera WC 264
Endamoeba QX 55	Plague WC 350
Endemic typhus WC 615	Smallpox WC 590
Endocarditis, Bacterial	Typhus WC 610
WG 285	Yellow fever WC 532
Endocardium WG 285	Epidemiology WA 100
Endocrine drugs WK	Epidermis WR 101
Endocrine function	Epidermoid carcinoma QZ 400
Of the ovary WP 520	Epidermophytosis WR 310
Of the testis WJ 875	Epididymis WJ 805

Epidural anesthesia WO 305  
 Epiglottitis WV 500  
 Epilepsies WL 385  
 Epinephrine WK 725  
 Epiphora WW 208  
 Epiphysis cerebri WK 350  
 Epispastics QV 65  
 Epistaxis WV 320  
 Epithalamus WL 312  
 Epithelioma QZ 375  
     Chorionic QZ 230  
     Neural QZ 460  
 Epithelium WR 101  
 Epsom salts QV 75  
 Equilibrium WV 255  
 Equina WC 330  
 Equipment  
     Anesthetic WO 240  
     Dental WU 315  
     Hospital WX 147  
     Obstetrical WQ 403  
     Roentgenological WN 150  
     Surgical WO 162  
 Ergot QV 174  
 Ergotamine QV 174  
 Ergotism WD 505  
 Ergotoxine QV 174  
 Erosion, Cervix WP 475  
 Erotica HQ  
 Eruption, Skin WC 570  
 Erysipelas WC 234  
 Erythema WR 150  
     Migrans WI 210  
 Erythremia WH 180  
 Erythrina alkaloids QV 140  
 Erythroblastosis fetalis  
     WH 425  
 Erythrocytes WH 150  
     Clinical examination  
         QY 402  
 Erythrocythemia WH 180  
 Erythromelalgia WG 578  
 Erythropoiesis WH 140

Escharotics QV 65  
 Eserine QV 122  
 Esophagoscopy WI 141  
 Esophagus WI 250  
 Esophoria WW 415  
 Esotropia WW 415  
 Essences QV 785  
 Essential oils QV 785  
 Estrogens UP 522  
 Ether WO 278  
     Toxicology QV 81  
 Ethics  
     Dental WU 50  
     Medical W 50  
     Nursing WY 85  
 Ethmoidal sinus WV 355  
 Ethnic groups, Diseases of  
     WB 720  
 Ethnology GN  
 Ethyl alcohol QV 84  
 Ethyl aminobenzoate QV 115  
 Ethyl chloride QV 115  
 Ethylene QV 81  
 Etiology QZ 40  
 Eubacteriales QW 140  
 Eugenics HQ, QH  
 Eustachian tube WV 230  
 Euthanasia W 50  
 Evidence, Medical W 725  
 Evidential material, Examination  
     W 875  
 Evipal sodium QV 88  
 Ewing's tumor QZ 310  
 Examination  
     Dental WU 141  
     Medicolegal W 775  
     Pediatric WS 141  
     Physical WB 205  
     Psychiatric WM 141  
     Surgical WO 141  
 Exanthemata WC 570

- Exanthematic method of healing WB 890  
 Excipients QV 800  
 Excretion WJ 102  
 Excretion of drugs QV 38  
 Exercise QT 255; WB 541  
 Exfoliative dermatitis WR 180  
 Exhaustion WB 146  
     Heat WD 610  
 Exhibitionism WM 610  
 Exodontia WU 605  
 Exophoria WW 415  
 Exophthalmos WW 210  
 Exostosis WE 200  
     Of the orbit WW 202  
 Exotoxins QW 630  
 Exotropia WW 415  
 Expectorants QV 73  
 Expeditions, Medical W 10  
 Experimental animals, Tumors in QZ 206  
 Experimental pharmacology QV 34  
 Experimental physiology QT 25  
 Experimental surgery WO 50  
 Experimentation, Animal QY 50  
 Explosions WA 258  
 Explosive decompression WD 712  
 Expositions, Medical W 27-28  
 Exposure (Radiology) WN 160  
 Expression, Pharmacy QV 778  
 External ear WV 220  
 Extraction  
     Of teeth WU 605  
     Of the fetus WQ 420  
 Extracts QV 785  
 Extrasystole WG 330  
 Extremities WE 800  
 Eye, WW  
     Artificial WW 358  
 Eyeball WW 210  
 Eyebrows, Poliosis WW 205  
 Eyeglasses WW 350  
 Eyelashes, Poliosis WW 205  
 Eyelids WW 205  
     Contagious granular WW 215  
  

F

 Face WE 705  
     Oral surgery WU 600  
 Factor, Rh WH 425  
 Fads, Food WB 447  
 Fainting WB 182  
 Faith cures WB 885  
 Fallopian tubes WP 300  
     Pregnancy in WQ 220  
 Famous people, Illnesses of WZ 313  
 Faradic currents WB 495  
 Farcy WC 330  
 Farsightedness WW 300  
 Fascia WE 500  
 Fasciola QX 365  
 Fasting WB 420  
 Fatigability WB 146  
 Fatigue  
     Aviation WD 735  
     Industrial WA 475  
 Fats QU 85  
 Fatty acids QU 90  
 Favism WD 515  
 Favus WR 330  
 Fear WM 178  
 Febrifuges QV 95

Feces QY 160  
 Fee-splitting W 58  
 Feeble-mindedness WM 300  
 Feeding  
     Artificial WB 410  
     Of children WS 130  
     Of infants WS 120  
     Of the sick WB 400  
 Fees  
     Dental WU 77  
     Medical W 80  
 Feigned diseases W 783  
 Fellowships  
     Dental WU 20  
     Medical W 20  
 Female organs of generation  
     WP  
 Femoral hernia W1965  
 Femur WE 865  
 Ferments QU 135  
 Ferrous compounds QV 183  
 Fertilization WQ 205  
 Fetal membranes  
     Embryology QS 645  
     Obstetrics WQ 210  
     Tumors QZ 230  
 Fetushism WM 610  
 Fetus WQ 210  
     Disproportion WQ 315  
     Effect of labor on WS 405  
     Embryology QS 645  
     Manipulations WQ 410  
     Presentation WQ 307  
     Version WQ 410  
 Fever WB 152  
     Drugs relieving QV 95  
     Therapeutic use WB 469,  
         WM 405  
 Fevers WC 195  
 Fibrillation WG 330  
 Fibroblastoma, Arachnoid  
     QZ 430  
 Fibroids WP 459  
 Fibroma QZ 280  
 Fibrosarcoma QZ 310  
 Fibrositis WE 544  
 Fiedler's disease WC 420  
 Field-block anesthesia WO 301  
 Filaria QX 301  
 Filariasis WC 880  
 Fillings, Dental WU 190  
 Filth, Epidemic factor WA 120  
 Finances  
     Hospital WX 157  
     Of dentists WU 77  
     Of physicians W 80  
 Fingers WE 835  
 Fires, Public health aspects  
     WA 258  
 First aid WA 292  
     Military UH  
 Fish WA 707  
 Fish skin disease WR 260  
 Fistulas  
     Arteriovenous WG 590  
     Bronchial WF 500  
     Genital WP 180  
     Pleural WF 700  
     Rectovaginal WP 182  
     Urethrovaginal WP 185  
     Vesicovaginal WP 185  
     Vulvorectal WP 182  
 Fits WL 385  
 Fixed ideas WM 176  
 Flagellata QX 70  
 Flat feet WE 886  
 Flatworms QX 350  
 Flavoring agents QV 810  
 Fleas QX 550  
 Flies QX 505  
 Flood fever WC 630  
 Flukes QX 353  
 Fluorine QV 282  
 Fluoroscopy WN 220



- Exanthematic method of healing WB 890  
 Excipients QV 800  
 Excretion WJ 102  
 Excretion of drugs QV 38  
 Exercise QT 255 WB 541  
 Exfoliative dermatitis WR 180  
 Exhaustion WB 146  
   Heat WD 610  
 Exhibitionism WM 610  
 Exodontia WU 605  
 Exophoria WW 415  
 Exophthalmos WW 210  
 Exostosis WE 200  
   Of the orbit WW 202  
 Exotoxins QW 630  
 Exotropia WW 415  
 Expectorants QV 73  
 Expeditions, Medical W 10  
 Experimental animals, Tumors in QZ 206  
 Experimental pharmacology QV 34  
 Experimental physiology QT 25  
 Experimental surgery WO 50  
 Experimentation, Animal QY 50  
 Explosions WA 258  
 Explosive decompression WD 712  
 Expositions, Medical W 27-28  
 Exposure (Radiology) WN 160  
 Expression, Pharmacy QV 778  
 External ear WV 220  
 Extraction  
   Of teeth WU 605  
   Of the fetus WQ 420  
 Extracts QV 785  
 Extrasystole WG 330  
 Extremities WE 800  
 Eye, WW  
   Artificial WW 358  
 Eyeball WW 210  
 Eyebrows, Poliosis WW 205  
 Eyeglasses WW 350  
 Eyelashes, Poliosis WW 205  
 Eyelids WW 205  
   Contagious granular WW 215
- F
- Face WE 705  
   Oral surgery WU 600  
 Factor, Rh WH 425  
 Fads, Food WB 447  
 Fainting WB 182  
 Faith cures WB 885  
 Fallopian tubes WP 300  
   Pregnancy in WQ 220  
 Famous people, Illnesses of WZ 313  
 Faradic currents WB 495  
 Farcy WC 330  
 Farsightedness WW 300  
 Fascia WE 500  
 Fasciola QX 365  
 Fasting WB 420  
 Fatigability WB 146  
 Fatigue  
   Aviation WD 735  
   Industrial WA 475  
 Fats QU 85  
 Fatty acids QU 90  
 Favism WD 515  
 Favus WR 330  
 Fear WM 178  
 Febrifuges QV 95

- Ganglia WL 500  
 Ganglioglioma QZ 430  
 Ganglioneuroma QZ 430  
 Gangrene QZ 180  
   Gas WC 375  
 Garbage disposal WA 780  
 Gas gangrene WC 375  
 Gases QV 310  
   Anesthetic QV 81  
   Irritant QV 664  
   Labyrinthine QV 664  
   Lacrimator QV 665  
   Paralyzant QV 667  
   Poisonous QV 662  
   Suffocating QV 664  
   Vesicant QV 666  
   War QV 663  
 Gasoline, Toxicology QV 633  
 Gastric antacid drugs QV 69  
 Gastric contents QY 130  
 Gastric digestion WI 302  
 Gastric juice WI 302  
 Gastric ulcer WI 360  
 Gastritis WI 310  
 Gastroenteritis WI 420  
 Gastroenterology WI  
 Gastrointestinal system WI  
   In children WS 310  
 Gastrosocopy WI 141  
 Gelsemium QV 628  
 General practice W 89  
 Genital system  
   Drugs acting on QV 170  
   Female WP  
   In children WS 320  
   Male WJ 700  
 Genito-urinary system WJ  
   Of children WS 320  
 Gentian violet QV 253  
 Geographic tongue WI 210  
 Geriatrics WT  
 Germ cells  
   Cytology QH  
   Undifferentiated QZ 240  
 Germ theory of diseases QZ 65  
 German measles WC 582  
 Gerontoxon WW 220  
 Gestation WQ 200  
 Giant follicular lymphoblastoma  
   QZ 310  
 Gibraltar fever WC 310  
 Gierke's disease WD 240  
 Gigantism WK 565  
 Gingivitis WU 260  
 Gingivopericementitis WU 260  
 Glanders WC 330  
 Glands WK  
 Glandula carotica WK 375  
 Glandular fever WC 522  
 Glandular therapy WK  
 Glass, Surgical WO 171  
 Glasses WW 350  
 Glaucoma WW 290  
 Glioblastoma QZ 470  
 Gliomas QZ 470  
 Gliosarcoma QZ 470  
 Glomerulonephritis WJ 353  
 Glomus caroticum WK 375  
 Glomus tumor QZ 280  
 Glossitis WI 210  
 Gloves, Surgical WO 171  
 Glucose infusion WB 354  
 Glucosides QV 153  
 Glucosuria WK 870  
 Glycerites QV 785  
 Glycogen QU 83  
 Glycosides QV 153  
 Glycosuria WK 870  
 Gnathostatics WU 440  
 Goat fever WC 310  
 Goiter WK 259

- Fluorosis WU 220
- Flutter, Auricular WG 330
- Focal epilepsy WL 385
- Focal infections WC 220
- Food WB 400
  - Allergy WD 310
  - Assimilation WI 102
  - Bacteriology QW 85
  - Chemistry QU 50
  - Digestion WI 102
  - Fads WB 447
  - For children WS 115
  - Nutritive value QU 145
  - Poisons WC 268
  - Public health aspects  
WA 695
  - Therapeutic use WB 400
- Food service, Hospital  
WX 168
- Food supply WA 695
- Foods
  - Animal WB 426
  - Raw WB 432
- Foot WE 880
- Forceps WQ 425
- Forearm WE 820
- Forebrain WL 307
- Foreign bodies WO 700,  
WW 525
  - Localization, Radiographic  
WN 210
- Forensic chemistry W 750
- Forensic examination of blood  
W 875
- Foreskin WJ 792
- Formaldehyde QV 225
- Formicidae QX 565
- Formin QV 243
- Formularies QV 740
- Foxglove QV 153
- Fractures WE 180
  - Jaw WU 610
- Frambesia WC 425
- Frames WW 354
- Fraternities, Medical W 20.9
- Freckles WR 265
- Freezing
  - Anesthesia WO 350
  - Death due to W 835
- Frei's disease WC 185
- Fresh foods WA 703
- Friedländer's pneumonia WC 209
- Friedrich's ataxia WL 359
- Friedrich's disease WE 550
- Frigidity, Sexual WP 610
- Froelich's syndrome WK 575
- Frontal sinus WV 350
- Frostbite WG 530
- Frottage WM 610
- Fruit diet WB 430
- Fruits WA 705
- Fuchsin dyes QV 235
- Fuel gas QV 662
- Fumigation WA 240
- Functional heart disease WG 320
- Functional psychoses WM 202
- Funeral directors WA 840
- Fungi QW 180
  - As cause of disease QZ 65
- Fungous diseases WC 450
- Furunculosis WR 235

G

- "G" effect WD 720
- Gallbladder WI 750
- Gallstones WI 755
- Galvanosurgery WO 198
- Galvanotherapy WB 495
- Games, as exercise QT 250

- Health (Continued)  
   Students WA 350  
 Health foods WB 447  
 Health insurance W 125  
 Hearing WV 272  
   Aids WV 274  
   Conservation WV 276  
   Tests WV 272  
 Heart WG 200  
   Drugs QV 150  
   In children WS 290  
 Heart beat WG 330  
 Heart block WG 330  
 Heart disease WG 200  
 Heat  
   As cause of death W 835  
   As cause of disease QZ 57  
   Body temperature WB 270  
   Exhaustion WD 610  
   Prostration WD 610  
   Regulation by the skin  
     WR 102  
   Therapeutic use WB 467  
 Heating WA 770  
 Heatstroke WD 610  
 Heavy metals QV 290  
 Hebephrenia WM 203  
 Hebstectomy WQ 430  
 Hebotomy WQ 430  
 Heel WE 880  
 Height-weight-growth tables  
   WS 16  
 Heliotherapy WB 480, WF 330  
 Helium QV 318  
 Hellebore QV 628  
 Helminthic infections WC 800  
 Helminthology QX 200  
   Drugs QV 253  
 Helminths QX 200  
 Hemangioendothelial sarcoma  
   QZ 310  
 Hemangioendothelioma QZ 310  
 Hemangioma QZ 280  
 Hematin WH 190  
 Hematoblast WH 300  
 Hematocolpos WP 250  
 Hematology WH  
 Hematopoietic system WH  
   Drugs acting on QV 180  
 Hematoporphyria WJ 344  
 Hematosalpinx WF 300  
 Hematuria WJ 344  
 Hemic system WH  
 Hemispheres, Cerebral WL 307  
 Hemisporosis WC 475  
 Hemochromatosis WR 267  
 Hemoglobin WH 190  
 Hemoglobinuria WJ 344  
 Hemoglobinuric fever WC 750  
 Hemolysis QW 560, WH 150  
 Hemolytic anemias WH 170  
 Hemophilia WH 325  
 Hemopneumothorax WF 746  
 Hemorrhage  
   Cerebral WL 355  
   Drugs checking QV 195  
   In labor WQ 335  
   Of the nose WV 320  
   Ovarian WP 320  
   Vulval WP 200  
 Hemorrhagic diseases WH 312  
 Hemorrhoids WI 605  
 Hemospasia WB 369  
 Hemostasis WO 500  
 Hemostatics QV 195  
   Uterine QV 173  
 Hemothorax WF 746  
 Hemp addiction WM 276  
 Heparin QV 193  
 Hepatic ducts WI 750

- Gold  
   Fillings WU 190  
   Pharmacology QV 296  
 Gonadal tissue QZ 250  
 Gonads WK 900  
 Gonorrhea WC 150, WP 157  
 Gout WE 350  
 Governmental medical practice W 94  
 Gowns, Surgical WO 171  
 Graafian follicles WP 320  
 Grafting of tissue WO 610  
 Grand mal attacks WL 385  
 Granulation QV 778  
 Granulocytes WH 210  
 Granuloma  
   Apical WU 242  
   Fungoides WR 585  
   Inguinale WC 180  
   Malignant QZ 310  
   Sarcomatodes WR 585  
   Venereum WC 185  
 Granulomatosis maligna QZ 310  
 Granulosa cell tumor of ovary QZ 250  
 Graves' disease WK 259  
 Gravidity WQ 200  
 Green sickness WH 160  
 Grippe WC 515  
 Group practice W 92  
 Group psychotherapy WM 430  
 Growth  
   Mental WS 105  
   Physical WS 103  
   Tables WS 16  
 Growth disorders WE 250  
   As manifestation of disease QZ 190  
 Guinea worm QX 301  
 Gummatous lesions WC 169  
 Gums WU 260  
 Gunshot wounds WO 807  
 Gymnastics QT 255  
   Medical WB 541  
 Gynecologicalurology WJ 190  
 Gynecology WP  
   Nursing WY 157  
   Pediatric WS 360  
 Gypsum dressings WO 170
- H
- Habitations WA 795  
 Hair WR 450  
 Halitosis WI 143  
 Halogens QV 231, QV 282  
 Hamartoma QZ 220  
 Hand WE 830  
   Artificial WE 172  
 Harelip WV 440  
 Harvest mites QX 483  
 Hashish addiction WM 276  
 Hay fever WV 335  
 Head WE 705, WV 605  
   Basiotripsy WQ 435  
 Headache WL 342  
   Histamine WL 342  
   Migraine WL 344  
 Healing  
   Mental WB 880  
   Of wounds WO 185  
   Religious WB 885  
 Health  
   Administration WA 525  
   Education WA 590  
   Industrial WA 400  
   Mental WM  
   Resorts WB 760  
   Rural WA 390

- Hotel buildings WA 799
- Housing WA 795
- Human figure in art N
- Human reproduction QP
- Humidity WA 774
- Hunger WI 102
- Huntington's chorea WM 220
- Hydatid QX 442
- Hydatid mole QZ 230
  - Uterine WP 465
- Hydatidiform mole QZ 230
- Hydatidosis WC 840
- Hydrarthrosis WE 300
- Hydrocarbons QV 633
- Hydrocele WJ 810
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrocyanic acid QV 632
- Hydrogen peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogymnastics WB 520
- Hydrophobia WC 550
- Hydropneumothorax WF 746
- Hydrops QZ 170
- Hydrosalpinx WP 300
- Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Hygiene QT 200
  - Dental WU 113
  - Industrial WA 400
  - Mental WM 75
  - Military UH
  - Naval VG
  - Of children WS 113
  - Of cold climates QT 160
  - Of pregnancy WQ 175
  - Of school children WA 350
  - Of students WA 350
  - Oral WU 113
  - Public WA
  - Rural WA 390
  - Tropical QT 150
- Hygienists, Dental WU 90
- Hymen WP 200
- Hymenolepis QX 400
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoscyamus QV 134
- Hyperemia QZ 170
  - Artificial WB 369
- Hyperesthesia WR 285
- Hyperinsulinism WK 880
- Hyperkeratosis linguae WI 210
- Hypermetropia WW 300
- Hyperopia WW 300
- Hyperpituitarism WK 565
- Hyperplasia QZ 190
  - Cortical tissue WK 770
- Hyperpyrexia WB 152
- Hypersomnia WM 188
- Hypertension WG 340
- Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Hypertrichosis WR 455
- Hypertrophic arthritis WE 348
- Hypertropia WW 415
- Hypertrophy QZ 190
  - Of the adenoids WV 430
  - Of the breast WP 820
  - Of the prostate WJ 752
  - Of the spleen WH 600
  - Of the tonsils WV 430
- Hypnosis BF; WM 415
- Hypnotics QV 85
- Hypobaropathy WD 710
- Hypochondriasis WM 178
- Hypochromic anemias WH 160
- Hypodermic medication
  - WB 354
- Hypodermoclysis WB 354
- Hypoglycemia WK 880
- Hypomenorrhea WP 552
- Hypophoria WW 415
- Hypophosphites QV 285
- Hypophyseal-hypothalamic relationships WK 540
- Hypophysis cerebri WK 500

Hepatitis, Infections WC 536  
 Hepatoma WI 735  
 Herb doctors WB 960  
 Heredity QH  
     As cause of disease  
         QZ 50  
 Hermaphroditism WJ 712  
 Hernia WI 950  
     Diaphragmatic WF 810  
 Heroin QV 90  
     Addiction WM 288  
 Herpes WC 578  
     Zoster WC 575  
 Heterophoria WW 410  
 Heteroptera QX 503  
 Heterotropia WW 415  
 Hexamethylenamine QV 243  
 Hexamethylenetetramine  
     QV 243  
 Hexylresorcinol QV 253  
 Hiccup WF 805  
 High-frequency currents  
     (Electrotherapy) WB 495  
 Highway accidents WA 275  
 Hindbrain WL 320  
 Hip WE 855  
 Hippocratic oath W 50  
 Hirschsprung's disease  
     WI 528  
 Hirudinea QX 451  
 His-Werner disease  
     WC 602  
 Histamine  
     Cardiovascular system  
         QV 157  
     Headache WL 342  
 Histologists QS 22  
 Histology QS 500  
     Dental WU 101  
 Histoplasmosis WC 465  
 History, Medical WZ  
 History taking WB 290  
 Hives WR 170  
 Hoarseness WV 510  
 Hodgkin's disease WH 500  
 Holocaine hydrochloride  
     QV 115  
 Homatropine QV 134  
 Home care of the sick WY 195  
 Home care of the tuberculous  
     patient WF 315  
 Homeopathy WB 930  
 Homicide W 860  
 Homosexuality WM 615  
 Honeys QV 785  
 Hookworm infestation WC 890  
 Hookworms QX 243  
 Hormones WK  
     Adreno-cortical WK 755  
     Assay of QY 330  
     Female WP 520  
     Male WJ 875  
     Secretion WK 102  
     Therapeutic use WK 190  
 Hornets QX 565  
 Horns, Cutaneous QZ 380  
 Hospital care  
     Industrial WA 412  
     Military UH  
     Plans W 100  
 Hospitals WX  
     Mental WM 27  
     Military UH  
     Naval VG  
     Orthopedic WE 27-28  
     Pediatric WS 27-28  
     Ship VG  
     Tuberculosis WF 27-28  
 Hot climates QT 150  
 Hot water WB 442

- Hotel buildings WA 799
- Housing WA 795
- Human figure in art N
- Human reproduction QP
- Humidity WA 774
- Hunger WI 102
- Huntington's chorea WM 220
- Hydatid QX 442
- Hydatid mole QZ 230
  - Uterine WP 465
- Hydatidiform mole QZ 230
- Hydatidosis WC 840
- Hydrarthrosis WE 300
- Hydrocarbons QV 633
- Hydrocele WJ 810
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrocyanic acid QV 632
- Hydrogen peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogymnastics WB 520
- Hydrophobia WC 550
- Hydropneumothorax WF 746
- Hydrops QZ 170
- Hydrosalpinx WP 300
- Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Hygiene QT 200
  - Dental WU 113
  - Industrial WA 400
  - Mental WM 75
  - Military UH
  - Naval VG
  - Of children WS 113
  - Of cold climates QT 160
  - Of pregnancy WQ 175
  - Of school children WA 350
  - Of students WA 350
  - Oral WU 113
  - Public WA
  - Rural WA 390
  - Tropical QT 150
- Hygienists, Dental WU 90
- Hymen WP 200
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoseyamus QV 134
- Hyperemia QZ 170
  - Artificial WB 369
- Hyperesthesia WR 285
- Hyperinsulinism WK 880
- Hyperkeratosis linguae WI 210
- Hypermetropia WW 300
- Hyperopia WW 300
- Hyperpituitarism WK 565
- Hyperplasia QZ 190
  - Cortical tissue WK 770
- Hyperpyrexia WB 152
- Hypersomnia WM 188
- Hypertension WG 340
- Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Hypertrichosis WR 455
- Hypertrophic arthritis WE 348
- Hypertropia WW 415
- Hypertrophy QZ 190
  - Of the adenoids WV 430
  - Of the breast WP 820
  - Of the prostate WJ 752
  - Of the spleen WH 600
  - Of the tonsils WV 430
- Hypnosis BF, WM 415
- Hypnotics QV 85
- Hypobaropathy WD 710
- Hypochondriasis WM 178
- Hypochromic anemias WH 160
- Hypodermic medication
  - WB 354
- Hypodermoclysis WB 354
- Hypoglycemia WK 880
- Hypomenorrhea WP 552
- Hypophoria WW 415
- Hypophosphites QV 285
- Hypophyseal-hypothalamic relationships WK 540
- Hypophysis cerebri WK 500



Hypopituitarism WK 560  
Hypopyon WW 210  
Hyposomnia WM 188  
Hypospadias WJ 600  
Hypotension WG 340  
Hypothalamus WL 312  
Hypothyroidism WK 250  
Hysterectomy WP 468  
Hysterias WM 173

## I

Ice, Sanitation WA 675  
Ichthyosis WR 260  
Icterus WI 703  
    Spirochetal WC 420  
Identification of persons  
    W 786  
Idiocy WM 300  
Idiosyncrasy, Drugs QV 38  
Ileum WI 512  
Illegitimacy HQ  
    Paternity W 791  
Illuminating gas QV 662  
Illumination WW 113  
    Industrial WA 470  
Illustration, Surgical WO 517  
Imbecility WM 300  
Immersion foot WG 530  
Immune body QW 660  
Immune sera QW 815  
Immunity QW 504  
    Preparations producing  
        QW 800  
    Reaction to injury QZ 160  
Immunization QW 551  
    Of children WS 135  
    Public health aspects  
        WA 225

Immunologic tests QY 260  
Immunologists QW 522  
    Military laboratory service  
        UH  
Immunology QW 500  
Impetigo WR 225  
Implantation QS 645  
Impotence WJ 709  
Impregnation, Artificial WQ 208  
Inanition WD 105  
Incomes  
    Of dentists WU 77  
    Of physicians W 79  
Incompatibilities QV 746  
Incunabula WZ 230  
Indian nursing services WY 132  
Indigents, Medical care W 250  
Indigestion WI 145  
Induction of labor WQ 440  
Industrial accidents WA 485  
Industrial bacteriology QW 75  
Industrial by-products in air-  
    pollution WA 754  
Industrial dermatoses WR 600  
Industrial diseases WA 400  
    Medicolegal aspects W 925  
Industrial health WA 400  
Industrial hygiene WA 400  
Industrial medical departments  
    WA 412  
Industrial nursing WY 141  
Industrial ophthalmology  
    WW 505  
Industrial poisoning WA 465  
    Medicolegal aspects W 925  
Industrial surgery WO 700  
Inebriates, Hospitals HV  
Infanticide W 862  
Infantosexuality WM 610

Infants WS 430  
   Anesthesia WO 440  
   Effects of labor on WS 405  
   Infanticide W 862  
   Premature WS 410  
   Resuscitation of newborn  
     WQ 450  
   Surgery WO 925  
   Welfare WA 320  
 Infarction QZ 170  
   Coronary WG 300  
   Pulmonary WG 420  
 Infection QW 700  
 Infections  
   Bacterial WC 200; WJ 351  
   Carriers QW 710  
   Cestode WC 825  
   Ciliate WC 735  
   Enteric WC 260  
   Focal WC 230  
   Food borne WC 268  
   Helminthic WC 800  
   Immunological aspects  
     QW 700  
   Invasiveness QW 730  
   Latency QW 710  
   Mechanism QW 700  
   Meningococcal WC 250  
   Mycotic WC 450; WF 652;  
     WR 300  
   Parasitic WC 695  
   Postoperative WO 184  
   Prevention in obstetrics  
     WQ 505  
   Protozoan WC 700  
   Puerperal WQ 505  
   Sources QW 705  
   Staphylococcal WC 250  
   Streptococcal WC 210  
   Surgical WO 184  
   Theory QZ 65  
   Trematode WC 805

Infections (Continued)  
   Types QW 705  
   Virulence QW 730  
   Virus WC 500  
   Wound WC 255  
 Infectious diseases WC  
   Chemotherapy preparations  
     QV 250  
   Control WA 110  
   Nursing WY 153  
   Prevention WA 110  
   Transmission WA 150  
 Inferiority, Constitutional  
   psychopathic WM 210  
 Infiltration anesthesia WO 340  
 Infirmarys WX  
 Inflammation QZ 150  
   Accessory nasal sinuses  
     WV 340  
   Adrenal gland WK 760  
   Appendix WI 535  
   Arachnoid WL 200  
   Arteries WG 515  
   Bile ducts WI 750  
   Bladder WJ 500  
   Bone WE 251  
   Brain WL 351  
   Breast WP 825  
   Bronchi WF 500  
   Bursae WE 400  
   Choroid WW 245  
   Ciliary body WW 240  
   Colon WI 522  
   Conjunctiva WW 212  
   Cornea WW 220  
   Dental WU 242  
   Ear WV 232  
   Epididymis WJ 805  
   Eye WW 212  
   Gallbladder WI 755  
   Gums WU 260  
   Heart WG 285

## Inflammation (Continued)

Immunological aspects  
    QW 725  
Intestines WI 420  
Iris WW 240  
Joints WE 344  
Kidney WJ 351  
Lacrimal tract WW 208  
Large intestine WI 522  
Larynx WV 510  
Lips WI 200  
Liver WI 725  
Lungs WF 651  
Lymphatics WH 700  
Mastoid WV 233  
Meninges WL 200  
Mouth WI 200  
Muscles WE 544  
Nerves WL 544  
Nose WV 330  
Optic nerve WW 280  
Orbit WW 202  
Pancreas WI 805  
Parotid gland WI 230  
Pelvis WP 155  
Pericardium WG 275  
Peritoneum WI 575  
Pharynx WV 410  
Pleura WF 744  
Prostate WJ 752  
Retina WW 270  
Salivary glands WI 230  
Sclera WW 230  
Seminal vesicles WJ 750  
Skin WR 220  
Small intestine WI 420  
Spinal cord WL 400  
Stomach WI 310  
Tendons WE 600  
Testis WJ 851  
Tongue WI 210  
Tonsils WV 430  
Ureter WJ 400

## Inflammation (Continued)

Urethra WJ 600  
Urinary tract WJ 151  
Uterus WP 451  
Veins WG 610  
Influenza WC 515  
Infra-red rays WB 480  
Infusion QV 785, WB 354  
Inguinal hernia WI 960  
Inhalation WB 342  
    Anesthesia WO 277  
Injections  
    Enemas WB 344  
    Hypodermic WB 354  
    Intravenous WB 354  
    Saline WB 354  
Injured, Military transportation  
    UH  
Injuries  
    Birth WS 405  
    First aid WA 292  
    Industrial W 925  
    Manifestations of QZ 150-160  
    Prevention of WA 250  
    Radiological WN 610  
    Traumatic W 843, WO 700  
Inlays WU 360  
Inoculation QW 806  
    Animal QY 105  
Inorganic ions QV 270  
Inorganic poisons QV 610  
Inositol QU 195  
Insanity WM  
    Jurisprudence W 740  
    Nursing WY 160  
Insect-borne diseases QX 650  
Insect control QX 600  
Insect poisons WD 430  
Insecticides WA 240  
Insects QX 500  
Insemination, Artificial  
    WQ 208

Insomnia WM 188  
Inspection, Sanitary WA 670  
Institutions  
    For the blind HV  
    For the deaf HV  
Instruments  
    Anesthetic WO 240  
    Dental WU 315  
    Medical and surgical  
        supply catalogs W 26  
    Obstetrical WO 403  
    Surgical WO 162  
Insular tissue, Pancreas  
    WK 801  
Insulin WK 820  
    Shock WM 410  
Insurance  
    Health and accident plans  
        W 125  
    Medicolegal aspects W 900  
Integumentary system WR  
    In children WS 260  
Intelligence BF  
    Tests BF  
Interbrain WL 312  
Intercarotid ganglion WK 375  
Intermediary body QW 680  
Intermittent fever WC 750  
Internal ear WV 250  
Internal secretions WK  
International health adminis-  
    tration WA 525  
Internists W 22  
Internships W 20  
    Dental WU 20  
Interstitial cell tumor of  
    the testis QZ 250  
Intervertebral discs WE 740  
Interviewing WB 290  
Intestines WI 400  
Intracaine QV 115

Intracranial complications of  
    ear diseases WV 240  
Intracranial pressure WL 102  
Intraligamentous pregnancy  
    WQ 220  
Intratracheal anesthesia WO 280  
Intravenous anesthesia WO 285  
Intussusception WI 450  
Invasiveness QW 730  
Inversion, Visceral QS 675  
Involution of the uterus WQ  
    500  
Iodides QV 283  
    For syphilis QV 261  
Iodine QV 231  
Iodine metabolism WK 203  
Iodoform QV 231  
Ionium WN 415  
Ions QV 270  
Ipecacuanha QV 73  
Iridocyclitis WW 240  
Iris WW 240  
Iritis WW 240  
Iron QV 183  
Iron deficiency anemia WH 160  
Irritable heart WG 320  
Irritant gases QV 664  
Irritant poisons QV 618  
Irritants QV 65  
Ischemia QZ 170  
Island fever WC 630  
Islands of Langerhans WK  
    801  
Isolation WA 230  
Isotopes QD  
    Radioactive WN 415  
Italian leprosy WD 126  
Itch WR 365  
Itch mites QX 475  
Ivy, Poison WR 175  
Ixodoidea QX 479

## J

Jacksonian epilepsy WL 385  
 Japanese river fever  
   WC 630  
 Jaundice WI 703  
   Familial WH 170  
   Of the newborn WH 425  
   Spirochetal WC 420  
 Jaw WU  
   Fracture WU 610  
 Jejunum WI 510  
 Jews

  Cookery for the sick  
     WB 405

  Diseases WB 720  
   In medicine WZ 80

Joints WE 300

Jurisprudence

  Dental W 600, W 705  
   Hospital WX 32  
   Medical W 600, W 700  
   Nursing WY 32

## K

Kakke WD 122  
 Kala-azar WC 715  
 Kaposi's sarcoma QZ 310  
 Kedani disease WC 630  
 Keratitis WW 220  
 Keratoconus WW 220  
 Keratomalacia WW 220  
 Keratomycosis linguae  
   WI 210  
 Keratosis WR 505  
 Kerosene QV 633

Kidney WJ 300  
 Kinesitherapy WB 541  
 Kinship W 791  
 Kitchens, Hospital WX 168  
 Kleptomania WM 176  
 Knee WE 870  
 Knots, Surgical WO 166  
 Kola QV 107  
 Korsakoff's psychosis WM 274  
 Koumiss WB 428  
 Kraurosis WP 200  
 Kyphosis WE 735

## L

Labels, Pharmaceutical QV 835  
 Labia WP 200  
 Labor WQ 300  
 Laboratories  
   Clinical QY  
   Hospital WX 207  
 Laboratory diagnosis QY  
 Laboratory service, Military  
   UH  
 Labyrinth WV 250  
 Labyrinthic gases QV 664  
 Lacerations WO 192  
   Cervical WP 475  
   Perineal WP 172  
 Lacrimal apparatus WW 208  
 Lacrimators, Toxicology  
   QV 665  
 Lactation WP 825  
 Lactoflavin QU 191  
 Lactose QU 75  
 Lake-pollution WA 785

Laminagraphy WN 160  
 Langerhans' islands WK 801  
 Laryngitis WV 510  
 Laryngologists WV 22  
 Laryngology WV 500  
     Nursing WY 158  
 Laryngoscopy WV 505  
 Larynx WV 500  
 Latency QW 710  
 Law and psychiatry W 740  
 Laws  
     Dentistry WU 32  
     Dissection QS 132  
     Drugs QV 32, QV 832  
     Food WA 697  
     Health WA 32  
     Hospitals WX 32  
     Insane WM 32  
     Medicine W 32  
     Nursing WY 32  
     Ophthalmology WW 32  
     Oral surgery WU 32  
     Otorhinolaryngology WV 32  
     Pharmacy QV 32, QV 832  
     Psychiatry WM 32  
     Public health WA 32  
     Radiology WN 32  
     Sanitation WA 32  
     Surgery WO 32  
 Lead QV 292  
 Lecithin QU 93  
 Leeches QX 451, WD 420  
 Leeching WB 381  
 Leg WE 850  
     Artificial WE 172  
     Lower WE 870  
     Upper WE 855  
 Legal medicine W 600  
     Hospital WX 32  
 Leiomyoma QZ 280

Leiomyosarcoma QZ 310  
 Leishmania QX 70  
 Leishmaniasis WR 350  
     Visceral WC 715  
 Lens WW 260  
 Lenses, Optical WW 354  
 Lepidoptera QX 560  
 Leprosy WC 335  
     Drugs QV 259  
 Leptomeninges WL 200  
 Leptospirosis icterohaemor-  
     rhagica WC 420  
 Lesbianism WM 610  
 Leucine QU 60  
 Leukemia QZ 350, WH 250  
 Leukocytes WH 200  
     Enumeration QY 402  
     Inflammation QW 725  
 Leukocytosis WH 200  
 Leukoderma WR 265  
 Leukokeratosis WI 200  
 Leukokraurosis WP 200  
 Leukoma WI 200, WW 220  
 Leukoplakia WI 200  
     Cervical WP 480  
     Vulval WP 200  
 Leukorrhoea WP 255  
 Leukosarcoma WH 525  
 Lewisite QV 666  
 Libraries Z  
     Hospital Z  
     Medical Z  
     Medical record WX 173  
 Lice QX 501  
     Infestation WR 375  
 Licensure  
     Dental hygienists WU 40  
     Dentists WU 40  
     Medical W 40  
     Midwives WQ 32  
     Nurses WY 21

## J

Jacksonian epilepsy WL 385  
 Japanese river fever  
     WC 630  
 Jaundice WI 703  
     Familial WH 170  
     Of the newborn WH 425  
     Spirochetal WC 420  
 Jaw WU  
     Fracture WU 610  
 Jejunum WI 510  
 Jews  
     Cookery for the sick  
         WB 405  
     Diseases WB 720  
     In medicine WZ 80  
 Joints WE 300  
 Jurisprudence  
     Dental W 600, W 705  
     Hospital WX 32  
     Medical W 600, W 700  
     Nursing WY 32

## K

Kakke WD 122  
 Kala-azar WC 715  
 Kaposi's sarcoma QZ 310  
 Kedani disease WC 630  
 Keratitis WW 220  
 Keratoconus WW 220  
 Keratomalacia WW 220  
 Keratomyco-sis linguae  
     WI 210  
 Keratosis WR 505  
 Kerosene QV 633

Kidney WJ 300  
 Kinesiotherapy WB 541  
 Kinship W 791  
 Kitchens, Hospital WX 168  
 Kleptomania WM 176  
 Knee WE 870  
 Knots, Surgical WO 166  
 Kola QV 107  
 Korsakoff's psychosis WM 274  
 Koumiss WB 428  
 Kraurosis WP 200  
 Kyphosis WE 735

## L

Labels, Pharmaceutical QV 835  
 Labia WP 200  
 Labor WQ 300  
 Laboratories  
     Clinical QY  
     Hospital WX 207  
 Laboratory diagnosis QY  
 Laboratory service, Military  
     UH  
 Labyrinth WV 250  
 Labyrinthic gases QV 664  
 Lacerations WO 192  
     Cervical WP 475  
     Perineal WP 172  
 Lacrimal apparatus WW 208  
 Lacrimators, Toxicology  
     QV 665  
 Lactation WP 825  
 Lactoflavin QU 191  
 Lactose QU 75  
 Lake-pollution WA 785

Lymphatism WK 400  
Lymphendothelioma QZ 310  
Lymphoblastoma QZ 310  
Lymphocytes WH 215  
Lymphoepithelioma QZ 400  
Lymphogranuloma WC 185  
Lymphogranulomatosis WC 185  
Lymphoid leukemia QZ 350,  
WH 275  
Lymphoid tissue WH 700  
Lymphomas WH 525  
Lymphomatosis granulomatosa  
QZ 310  
Lymphopathia venerea WC 185  
Lymphosarcoma WH 525  
Lysis by antibodies QW 660  
Lysol QV 223  
Lyssa WC 550



- Lichen planus WR 215
- Life
  - Beginning W 789
  - Duration WT 104
  - Expectancy tables WT 16
- Life insurance, Medico-legal aspects W 900
- Ligament, Broad WP 101
- Pregnancy in WQ 220
- Ligaments WE 300
- Ligatures, Surgical WO 166
- Light WB 480, QT 230
  - As cause of disease QZ 57
  - Perception WW 103
- Light metals QV 298
- Lighting
  - Industrial WA 470
  - School buildings WA 350
- Lightning stroke WD 602
- Limbs, Artificial WE 172
- Lingua geographica WI 210
- Lingua villosa negra WI 210
- Lip WI 200
  - Reading HV
  - Surgery WV 440
- Lipase WI 802
- Lipids QU 85
- Lipoids QU 85
- Lipoma QZ 280
- Liposarcoma QZ 310
- Liquor cresolis saponatus QV 223
- Liquors WB 444
- Literature
  - Medicine in QZ 330
  - Physicians in WZ 330
  - Psychiatric interrelationships WM 49
- Lithium salts QV 618
- Lithopedion WQ 240
- Liver WI 700
  - Tests QY 140
- Liver extract QV 184
- Living space QT 230
- Loa loa QX 301
- Lobectomy WF 668
- Local anesthesia WO 300
- Local immunity QW 563
- Localization of function (Brain) WL 335
- Localization of infection QW 715
- Lochia WQ 500
- Lockjaw WC 370
- Locomotion WE 103
- Locomotor ataxia WC 165
- Locomotor system WE
- Logic, Medical W 61
- Longevity WT 104
- Lordosis WE 735
- Lotions QV 785
- Lower extremity WE 850
- Lubricants, Surgical WO 171
- Lumbosacral region WE 750
- Luminal QV 88
- Lung irritants QV 664
- Lungs WF 600
- Lupus WR 152, WR 245
- Lutein cell tumor of ovary QZ 250
- Lying-in hospitals WQ 27-28
- Lymph WH 700
- Lymphadenitis WH 700
- Lymphadenoma WH 525
- Lymphangitis WH 700
- Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma QZ 310
- Lymphangioendothelioma QZ 310
- Lymphangioma QZ 280
- Lymphatic leukemia WH 275
- Lymphatic system WH 700
- Lymphatics WH 700
  - In children WS 300

- Maxilla WU
- Maxillary sinus WV 345
- Maxillofacial injuries
  - WV 180
- May-apple QV 75
- Mayidism WD 126
- Measles WC 580
- Measles, German WC 582
- Meat WA 707; WB 426
- Meatus, Auditory WV 222
- Mechanotherapy WB 535
- Media, Culture QW 25
- Median bar WJ 752
- Mediastinum WF 900
- Medical botany QV 766
- Medical care
  - Distribution W 76
  - Industrial WA 412
  - Plans W 100
  - School children WA 350
- Medical climatology
  - WB700
- Medical delusions WZ 309
- Medical dissertations W 4
- Medical economics W 74
- Medical ethics W 50
- Medical evidence W 725
- Medical geography WB 700
- Medical gymnastics WB 541
- Medical insurance W 125
- Medical jurisprudence
  - W 600, W 700
- Medical logic W 61
- Medical missions W 323
- Medical philosophy W 61
- Medical profession W
- Medical records WX 173
- Medical secretary W 80
- Medical service plans W 100
- Medical social work W 322
- Medical symbolism WZ 334
- Medical terminology W 15
- Medication WB 330
- Preanesthetic WO 234
- Medicine
  - Anecdotes WZ 305
  - Arctic QT 160
  - As a profession W 21
  - Aviation WD 700
  - Charlatanism WZ 310
  - Clerical WM 61
  - Clinical WB 100
  - Curiosities WZ 308
  - Dental WU 140
  - Domestic WB 120
  - Eclectic WB 920
  - Ethics W 50
  - Experimental, Technic WB 25
  - Fees W 79
  - Folklore WZ 309
  - History WZ
  - Humor WZ 305
  - In art WZ 330
  - In literature WZ 330
  - Industrial WA 400
  - Internal WB
  - Jewish WZ 80
  - Legal W 600
  - Malpractice W 44
  - Military UH
  - Pastoral WM 61
  - Physical WB 460
  - Popular WB 120
  - Practice WB
  - Preventive WA
  - Proverbs WZ 309
  - Socialized W 225
  - Specialization W 90
  - State W 225
  - Study W 19-20
  - Submarine WD 650
  - Superstitions WZ 309

- Maceration QV 778
- Macrocytic anemias WH 165
- Macula lutea WW 270
- Maduromycosis WR 340
- Magnesium QV 278
- Magnetism, Animal BF
- Mal de pinto WR 265
- Malacosteon WE 250
- Maladjustment WM 190
- Malaria WC 750
  - Drugs QV 256
- Male fern QV 253
- Male genitalia WJ 700
- Male nurses WY 191
- Malformations, Congenital
  - QS 675
- Malingering W 783
- Malnutrition WD 105
- Malocclusion WU 440
- Malpractice W 44
  - Dental WU 44
- Malta fever WC 310
- Maltose QU 75
- Mammals QL
  - Fossil QE
  - Poisons from WD 400
- Mammary glands WP 800
- Mandelic acid QV 243
- Mandible WU
- Mandragora QV 85
- Manganese QV 618
- Manic-depressive psychoses
  - WM 207
- Manifestations of disease
  - QZ 140, WL 340
  - Ocular WW 475
- Manslaughter W 860
- Manuscripts WZ 220
- Mapharsen QV 262
- Margarine WA 722
- Marihuana addiction WM 276
- Marine hospitals VG
- Marine poisons WD 405
- Maritime quarantine WA 234
- Marrow WH 380
- Marsh gas QV 662
- Masks WO 171
  - Oxygen WO 240
- Masochism WM 610
- Massage WB 537
- Mastication WI 102
- Mastigophora QX 70
- Mastitis WP 825
- Mastoid antrum WV 233
- Mastoiditis WV 233
- Masturbation WM 610
- Materia medica QV 700
  - Dental QV 50
  - Military supplies UH
- Maternal welfare WA 310
- Maternity W 791
  - Protection HV

- Maxilla WU
- Maxillary sinus WV 345
- Maxillofacial injuries
  - WV 180
- May-apple QV 75
- Mayidism WD 126
- Measles WC 580
- Measles, German WC 582
- Meat WA 707, WB 426
- Meatus, Auditory WV 222
- Mechanotherapy WB 535
- Media, Culture QW 25
- Median bar WJ 752
- Mediastinum WF 900
- Medical botany QV 766
- Medical care
  - Distribution W 76
  - Industrial WA 412
  - Plans W 100
  - School children WA 350
- Medical climatology
  - WB700
- Medical delusions WZ 309
- Medical dissertations W 4
- Medical economics W 74
- Medical ethics W 50
- Medical evidence W 725
- Medical geography WB 700
- Medical gymnastics WB 541
- Medical insurance W 125
- Medical jurisprudence
  - W 600, W 700
- Medical logic V 61
- Medical missions W 323
- Medical philosophy W 61
- Medical profession W
- Medical records WX 173
- Medical secretary W 80
- Medical service plans W 100
- Medical social work W 322
- Medical symbolism WZ 334
- Medical terminology W 15
- Medication WB 330
- Peanesthetic WO 234
- Medicine
  - Anecdotes WZ 305
  - Arctic QT 160
  - As a profession W 21
  - Aviation WD 700
  - Charlatanism WZ 310
  - Clerical WM 61
  - Clinical WB 100
  - Curiosities WZ 308
  - Dental WU 140
  - Domestic WB 120
  - Eclectic WB 920
  - Ethics W 50
  - Experimental, Technic WB 25
  - Fees W 79
  - Folklore WZ 309
  - History WZ
  - Humor WZ 305
  - In art WZ 330
  - In literature WZ 330
  - Industrial WA 400
  - Internal WB
  - Jewish WZ 80
  - Legal W 600
  - Malpractice W 44
  - Military UH
  - Pastoral WM 61
  - Physical WB 460
  - Popular WB 120
  - Practice WB
  - Preventive WA
  - Proverbs WZ 309
  - Socialized W 225
  - Specialization W 90
  - State W 225
  - Study W 19-20
  - Submarine WD 650
  - Superstitions WZ 309

- Medicine (Continued)
- Tropical WC 680
- Veterinary SF
- Medicines, see Drugs
- Medicolegal chemistry
  - W 750
- Medicolegal examination
  - W 775
- Medicolegal psychiatry
  - W 740
- Medicolegal specialists
  - W 622
- Mediterranean disease
  - WH 170
- Mediterranean fever
  - WC 310
- Medulla WL 320
- Medullo-epithelioma
  - QZ 460
- Medulloblastoma QZ 470
- Megakaryocytic leukemia
  - QZ 350
- Megakaryocytic sarcoma
  - QZ 350
- Melanocarcinoma QZ 460
- Melanoma QZ 460
- Melanotrichia linguae
  - WI 210
- Melioidosis WC 330
- Melitococcosis WC 310
- Membrana tympani WV 225
- Membranes
  - Fetal
    - Embryology QS 645
    - Obstetrics WQ 210
    - Tumors QZ 230
  - Mucous
    - Drugs acting on QV 60
    - Immunity QW 541
    - Periodontal WU 240
- Mendelic acid QV 243
- Mendel's law QH 421-35
- Ménière's syndrome WV 258
- Meninges WL 200
- Meningioma QZ 430
- Meningism WL 340
- Meningitis WC 245
- Meningo-encephalitis,
  - Syphilitic WC 165
- Meningocele WL 200
- Meningococcal infections
  - WC 250
- Meningofibroblastoma QZ 430
- Meningomyelitis WL 400
- Menopause WP 580
- Menorrhagia WP 555
- Menstruation WP 510
- Mental deficiency WM 300
- Mental diseases WM
- Mental healing WB 885
- Mental hygiene WM 75
- Mercury QV 293
  - For syphilis QV 261
- Mercy death W 50
- Merycism WI 102
- Mesencephalon WL 310
- Mesenchyma QZ 275
- Mesentery WI 500
- Mesmerism BF
- Mesoglioma QZ 470
- Mesothelioma QZ 310
- Metabolism QU 120
  - Bacterial QW 52
  - Diseases of WD 200
  - Disturbances of, as manifesta-
    - tion of disease QZ 180
- Metagonimus QX 365
- Metallotherapy WB 890
- Metallurgy, Dental WU 190
- Metals QV 290
- Metaphysical healing WB 880
- Metaplasia QZ 190

Metencephalon WL 320  
 Meteorology QC  
     Medical WB 700  
 Methane QV 662  
 Methenamine QV 243  
 Methyl alcohol QV 83  
 Methyl benzoyl ecgonine  
     QV 113  
 Metrazol QV 103  
 Metrazol shock WM 410  
 Metritis WP 451  
 Metrorrhagia WP 555  
 Metycaine QV 115  
 Micro-organisms QW  
 Microbiology QW, QX  
 Microcephaly QS 675  
 Microfilaria QX 301  
 Micrometry QC  
 Microscopy QH 201-77  
     Slit-lamp WW 143  
 Midbrain WL 310  
 Middle ear WV 230  
 Midwifery WQ 160  
 Migraine WL 344  
 Miliary tuberculosis  
     WF 380  
 Military hygiene UH  
 Military medicine UH  
 Military surgery WO 800  
 Milk WA 715  
     Bacteriology QW 85  
     Diet WB 428  
     Secretion WP 825  
 Milk sickness WD 530  
 Millipedes QX 465  
 Milzbrand WC 305  
 Mind and body WM 90  
 Mineral content of food  
     QU 130  
 Mineral waters WB 442  
 Minerals, Metabolism of  
     QU 130  
 Minor surgery WO 192  
 Miscegenation GN  
 Missions, Medical W 323  
 Mite-borne rickettsial fevers  
     WC 635  
 Mites QX 483  
 Mitral valve WG 262  
 Mixtures QV 785  
 Molds QW 180  
 Mole QZ 230  
 Mollities ossium WE 250  
 Mongolism WM 300  
 Monilia QW 180  
 Moniliasis WC 470  
 Monocytes WH 210  
 Monocytic leukemia WH 250  
 Monomania WM 176  
 Mononucleosis, Infectious  
     WC 522  
 Monorchidism WJ 840  
 Monosaccharides QU 75  
 Monsters QS 675  
 Morale, Military U  
 Morbidity WA 900  
 Morgues WA 840  
 Moronity WM 300  
 Morphine QV 92  
     Addiction WM 286  
 Morphology QS  
 Mortality WA 900  
 Mosquitoes QX 510  
 Moths QX 560  
 Motion WD 720  
 Motion pictures in medicine  
     W 18  
 Motion sickness WD 630  
 Motor epilepsy WL 385  
 Motor vehicle accidents  
     WA 275  
 Mottled teeth WU 220  
 Mountain fever WC 310  
 Mountain sickness WD 710

- Medicine (Continued)
- Tropical WC 680
- Veterinary SF
- Medicines, see Drugs
- Medicolegal chemistry
  - W 750
- Medicolegal examination
  - W 775
- Medicolegal psychiatry
  - W 740
- Medicolegal specialists
  - W 622
- Mediterranean disease
  - WH 170
- Mediterranean fever
  - WC 310
- Medulla WL 320
- Medullo-epithelioma
  - QZ 460
- Medulloblastoma QZ 470
- Megakaryocytic leukemia
  - QZ 350
- Megakaryocytic sarcoma
  - QZ 350
- Melanocarcinoma QZ 460
- Melanoma QZ 460
- Melanotrichia linguae
  - WI 210
- Melioidosis WC 330
- Melitococcosis WC 310
- Membrana tympani WV 225
- Membranes
  - Fetal
    - Embryology QS 645
    - Obstetrics WQ 210
    - Tumors QZ 230
  - Mucous
    - Drugs acting on QV 60
    - Immunity QW 541
    - Periodontal WU 240
- Mendelic acid QV 243
- Mendel's law QH 421-35
- Ménière's syndrome WV 258
- Meninges WL 200
- Meningioma QZ 430
- Meningism WL 340
- Meningitis WC 245
- Meningo-encephalitis,
  - Syphilitic WC 165
- Meningocele WL 200
- Meningococcal infections
  - WC 250
- Meningofibroblastoma QZ 430
- Meningomyelitis WL 400
- Menopause WP 580
- Menorrhagia WP 555
- Menstruation WP 510
- Mental deficiency WM 300
- Mental diseases WM
- Mental healing WB 885
- Mental hygiene WM 75
- Mercury QV 293
  - For syphilis QV 261
- Mercy death W 50
- Merycism WI 102
- Mesencephalon WL 310
- Mesenchyma QZ 275
- Mesentery WI 500
- Mesmerism BF
- Mesoglioma QZ 470
- Mesothelioma QZ 310
- Metabolism QU 120
  - Bacterial QW 52
  - Diseases of WD 200
  - Disturbances of, as manifestation of disease QZ 180
- Metagonimus QX 365
- Metallotherapy WB 890
- Metallurgy, Dental WU 190
- Metals QV 290
- Metaphysical healing WB 880
- Metaplasia QZ 190

Metencephalon WL 320  
 Meteorology QC  
   Medical WB 700  
 Methane QV 662  
 Methenamine QV 243  
 Methyl alcohol QV 83  
 Methyl benzoyl ecgonine  
   QV 113  
 Metrazol QV 103  
 Metrazol shock WM 410  
 Metritis WP 451  
 Metrorrhagia WP 555  
 Metycaine QV 115  
 Micro-organisms QW  
 Microbiology QW, QX  
 Microcephaly QS 675  
 Microfilaria QX 301  
 Micrometry QC  
 Microscopy QH 201-77  
   Slt-lamp WW 143  
 Midbrain WL 310  
 Middle ear WV 230  
 Midwifery WQ 160  
 Migraine WL 344  
 Miliary tuberculosis  
   WF 380  
 Military hygiene UH  
 Military medicine UH  
 Military surgery WO 800  
 Milk WA 715  
   Bacteriology QW 85  
   Diet WB 428  
   Secretion WP 825  
 Milk sickness WD 530  
 Millipedes QX 465  
 Milzbrand WC 305  
 Mind and body WM 90  
 Mineral content of food  
   QU 130  
 Mineral waters WB 442  
 Minerals, Metabolism of  
   QU 130  
 Minor surgery WO 182  
 Miscegenation GN  
 Missions, Medical W 323  
 Mite-borne rickettsial fevers  
   WC 635  
 Mites QX 483  
 Mitral valve WG 262  
 Mixtures QV 785  
 Molds QW 180  
 Mole QZ 230  
 Mollities ossium WE 250  
 Mongolism WM 300  
 Monilia QW 180  
 Moniliasis WC 470  
 Monocytes WH 210  
 Monocytic leukemia WH 250  
 Monomania WM 176  
 Mononucleosis, Infectious  
   WC 522  
 Monorchidism WJ 840  
 Monosaccharides QU 75  
 Monsters QS 675  
 Morale, Military U  
 Morbidity WA 900  
 Morgues WA 840  
 Moronity WM 300  
 Morphine QV 92  
   Addiction WM 286  
 Morphology QS  
 Mortality WA 900  
 Mosquitoes QX 510  
 Moths QX 560  
 Motion WD 720  
 Motion pictures in medicine  
   W 18  
 Motion sickness WD 630  
 Motor epilepsy WL 385  
 Motor vehicle accidents  
   WA 275  
 Mottled teeth WU 220  
 Mountain fever WC 310  
 Mountain sickness WD 710



Mouth WI 200	Myeloid tissue WH 380
Medication by WB 350	Myeloma QZ 350
Surgery WU 600	Myelopathy WL 400
Movement WE 103	Myoblastoma QZ 280
Mucinous adenocarcinoma	Myocarditis WG 280
QZ 400	Myocardium WG 280
Mucous membranes, Drugs	Myoclonia epileptica WL 385
acting on QV 60	Myoclonic jerks WL 385
Multiple lipoma WR 505	Myoclonus epilepsy WL 385
Multiple myeloma WH 540	Myoma QZ 280
Multiple pregnancy WQ 235	Myomata WP 459
Multiple sclerosis WL 360	Myopathies of muscles WE 550
Mumps WC 520	Myopia WW 320
Murder W 860	Myosarcoma QZ 310
Murine typhus WC 615	Myositis WE 544
Muscles WE 500	Myxedema WK 252
Ocular WW 400	Myxobacteriales QW 145
Skeletal, Drugs acting on	Myxoma QZ 280
QV 140	Myxosarcoma QZ 310
Musculoskeletal system WE	
In children WS 270	
Mushroom poisoning WD 520	
Music	N
Therapeutic use WM 450,	
WB 550	
Mustard QV 65	
Plasters WB 371	Naevus QZ 430, WR 505
Mustard gas QV 666	Nails WR 475
Myasthenia gravis WE 555	Naphtha QV 633
Mycology QW 180	Naphthol QV 241
Mycology, Methods in	Naphthol, Beta QV 241
QY110	Naphthoquinone QU 181
Mycosis WC 450	Narceine QV 90
Fungoides WR 585	Narcissism WM 610
Mycotic lung infections	Narcolepsy WL 385
WF 652	Narcosis WM 415
Mycotic skin infections	Narcosynthesis WM 415
WR 300	Narcotics QV 80, WA 730
Mydriasis WW 240	Addiction WM 270
Myelencephalon WL 320	Anesthesia WO 234
Myelitis WL 400	Narcotine QV 90
Myeloid leukemia WH 265	Nasal accessory sinuses WV 340

- Nasal fossae WV 324  
 Nasal septum WV 320  
 Nasopharynx WV 410  
 Natural immunity QW 541  
 Naturopathy WB 960  
 Naupathia WD 630  
 Nausea WI 146  
 Naval hygiene VG  
 Naval medicine VG  
 Naval surgery WO 800  
 Neapolitan fever WC 310  
 Nearsightedness WW 320  
 Necator QX 243  
 Neck WE 708, WV 610  
 Necrophilia WM 610  
 Necrosis QZ 180  
 Negroes in medicine  
     Biography WZ 150  
     History WZ 80  
 Nelavan WC 705  
 Nematelminthes QX 203  
 Nematodes QX 203  
 Neoarsphenamine QV 262  
 Neocaine QV 115  
 Neoplasms QZ 200  
 Neoplastic diseases QZ 200  
 Neosalvarsan QV 262  
 Nephritides WJ 353  
 Nephrolithiasis WJ 356  
 Nephroptosis WJ 301  
 Nephrosclerosis WJ 353  
 Nephroses WJ 340  
 Nerve block WO 375  
 Nerve block anesthesia  
     WO 300  
 Nerve cells, Histology  
     WL 101  
 Nerve centers WL 102  
 Nerve fibers WL 101  
 Nerve impulses WL 102  
 Nerve roots WL 400  
 Nerves WL  
     Optic WW 280  
     Tumors QZ 425  
 Nervous exhaustion WM 174  
 Nervous system WL  
     In children WS 340  
 Nettle rash WR 175  
 Neuralgia WL 544  
 Neurasthenia WM 174  
 Neurinoma QZ 430  
 Neuritis WL 544  
     Endemic multiple WD 122  
     Optic WW 280  
 Neuroblastoma QZ 460  
 Neurocytoma QZ 430  
 Neuroepithelioma QZ 460  
 Neurofibroma QZ 430  
 Neurohypophysis WK 500  
 Neurology WL  
 Neuroma QZ 430  
 Neuromuscular mechanism  
     WW 400  
 Neurons, Histology WL 101  
 Neuropathy WL 544  
 Neuroses WM 170  
 Neurosyphilis WC 165  
 Neurotropic virus infections  
     WC 540  
 Nevus QZ 430, WR 505  
 New growths QZ 200  
 Newborn  
     Diseases of WS 420  
     Resuscitation WQ 450  
 Niacin QU 193  
 Nicolas-Favre disease  
     WC 185  
 Nicotine QV 137  
 Nicotinic acid QU 193  
 Night blindness WD 110  
 Nightshade, Deadly QV 134  
 Nikethamide QV 103

- Mouth WI 200
  - Medication by WB 350
  - Surgery WU 600
- Movement WE 103
- Mucinous adenocarcinoma QZ 400
- Mucous membranes, Drugs acting on QV 60
- Multiple lipoma WR 505
- Multiple myeloma WH 540
- Multiple pregnancy WQ 235
- Multiple sclerosis WL 360
- Mumps WC 520
- Murder W 860
- Murine typhus WC 615
- Muscles WE 500
  - Ocular WW 400
  - Skeletal, Drugs acting on QV 140
- Musculoskeletal system WE
  - In children WS 270
- Mushroom poisoning WD 520
- Music
  - Therapeutic use WM 450, WB 550
- Mustard QV 65
  - Plasters WB 371
- Mustard gas QV 666
- Myasthenia gravis WE 555
- Mycology QW 180
- Mycology, Methods in QY110
- Mycosis WC 450
  - Fungoides WR 585
- Mycotic lung infections WF 652
- Mycotic skin infections WR 300
- Mydriasis WW 240
- Myelencephalon WL 320
- Myelitis WL 400
- Myeloid leukemia WH 265
- Myeloid tissue WH 380
- Myeloma QZ 350
- Myelopathy WL 400
- Myoblastoma QZ 280
- Myocarditis WG 280
- Myocardium WG 280
- Myoclonia epileptica WL 385
- Myoclonic jerks WL 385
- Myoclonus epilepsy WL 385
- Myoma QZ 280
- Myomata WP 459
- Myopathies of muscles WE 550
- Myopia WW 320
- Myosarcoma QZ 310
- Myositis WE 544
- Myxedema WK 252
- Myxobacteriales QW 145
- Myxoma QZ 280
- Myxosarcoma QZ 310

## N

- Naevus QZ 430, WR 505
- Nails WR 475
- Naphtha QV 633
- Naphthol QV 241
- Naphthol, Beta QV 241
- Naphthoquinone QU 181
- Narceine QV 90
- Narcissism WM 610
- Narcolepsy WL 385
- Narcosis WM 415
- Narcosynthesis WM 415
- Narcotics QV 80, WA 730
  - Addiction WM 270
  - Anesthesia WO 234
- Narcotine QV 90
- Nasal accessory sinuses WV 340

- Office management W 80  
Dental WU 77  
Oils  
Essential QV 785  
Surgical WO 171  
Volatile QV 65  
Ointments QV 785  
Old age WT  
Oleates QV 785  
Oleomargarine WA 722  
Oleoresins QV 785  
Olfactory organs WV 301  
Olfactory sense WV 301  
Oligemia WH 155  
Oligochromemia WH 155  
Oligodendroglioma QZ 470  
Oligomenorrhea WP 552  
Onchocerca QX 301  
Onchocerciasis WC 835  
Oophoritis WP 320  
Opacity, Vitreous WW 250  
Opaque media WN 160  
Operations WO 500  
Obstetric WQ 400  
Operative dentistry WU 300  
Operative obstetrics  
WQ 400  
Ophthalmia WW 210  
Ophthalmologists WW 22  
Ophthalmology WW  
Nursing WY 158  
Ophthalmoscope WW 143  
Opium  
Addiction WM 286  
Alkaloids QV 90  
Oponins QW 690  
Optic nerve WW 280  
Optical instruments  
WW 141  
Opticians WW 22  
Optics WW 103  
Optometry WW 350  
Oral surgery WU 600  
Orbit WW 202  
Orchitis WJ 851  
Organic poisons QV 627  
Organic psychoses WM 220  
Organization, Health WA 525  
Oroya fever WC 640  
Orthodontia WU 400  
Orthopedics WE  
Nursing WY 161  
Orthoptera QX 570  
Orthoptics WW 415  
Osler's disease WH 180  
Ossification, Meningeal WL 200  
Osteitis, Fibrosa cystica  
WE 250  
Osteoarthritis WE 348  
Osteochondrosis WE 259  
Osteogenic sarcoma QZ 310  
Osteology WE 200  
Osteoma QZ 280  
Osteomalacia WD 145, WE 250  
Osteomyelitis WE 251  
Osteopathy WB 940  
Osteosarcoma QZ 310  
Osteotomy WE 168  
Otalgia WV 200  
Otitis media WV 232  
Otology WV 200  
Otorhinolaryngology WV  
Nursing WY 158  
Otosclerosis WV 265  
Out-patient department  
WX 205  
Outdoor games QT 250  
Ovary WP 320  
Pregnancy in WQ 220  
Tumors QZ 250, WP 322  
Oviduct WP 300  
Ovulation WP 540  
Ovum WP 540  
Development WQ 205

- Nitrates QV 157  
 Nitric acid QV 612  
 Nitrites QV 157  
 Nitrobenzene QV 632  
 Nitrobenzol QV 632  
 Nitrogen QU 55  
 Nitroglycerine QV 632  
 Nitrous oxide QV 81  
 Nodulus intercaroticus  
     WK 375  
 Noise, Industrial WA 470  
 Non-alkaloids QV 632  
 Non-diabetic meliturias  
     WK 870  
 Nose WV 300  
 Nosebleed WV 320  
 Nosology WB 15  
 Nostrums WA 730  
 Notifiable diseases, Regis-  
     tration of WA 55  
 Novocaine QV 115  
 Nucleic acid derivatives  
     QV 185  
 Nuisances (Air pollution)  
     WA 750  
 Numismatics, Medical  
     WZ 340  
 Nupercaine QV 115  
 Nursery hygiene WS 113  
 Nurses WY  
 Nurses' aides WY 193  
 Nursing WY  
     Industrial WA 412  
     Military WY 130  
 Nutrition QU 145, WB 400  
     Disorders WD 100  
         As cause of disease  
             QZ 105  
     Of children WS 130  
     Of infants WS 120  
     Parenteral WB 410  
     Nutrition tables WS 16  
     Nux vomica QV 103  
     Nyctalopia WD 110  
     Nymphae WP 200  
     Nystagmus WW 410  
  
     O  
  
 Oath, Hippocratic W 50  
 Obesity WD 210  
 Obsessive-compulsive  
     states WM 176  
 Obsessive ruminative  
     states WM 176  
 Obstetric anesthesia WO 450  
 Obstetrical urology WJ 190  
 Obstetricians WQ 22  
 Obstetrics WQ  
     Cardiac problems WG 460  
     Nursing WY 157  
 Obstruction, Intestinal WI 460  
 Occlusion WU 440  
 Occupational diseases WA 400  
     Medicolegal aspects W 925  
 Occupational hygiene WA 400  
 Occupational neuroses WM 184  
 Occupational poisoning WA 465  
 Occupational therapy WB 555  
     Department in hospitals  
         WX 225  
     In psychiatry WM 450  
 Ocean pollution WA 820  
 Ochronosis WR 267  
 Ocular dominance WW 141  
 Ocular motility WW 410  
 Oesophagus WI 250  
 Offenses, Sexual W 795

Office management W 80  
 Dental WU 77  
 Oils  
   Essential QV 785  
   Surgical WO 171  
   Volatile QV 65  
 Ointments QV 785  
 Old age WT  
 Oleates QV 785  
 Oleomargarine WA 722  
 Oleoresins QV 785  
 Olfactory organs WV 301  
 Olfactory sense WV 301  
 Oligemia WH 155  
 Oligochromemia WH 155  
 Oligodendroglioma QZ 470  
 Oligomenorrhea WP 552  
 Onchocerca QX 301  
 Onchocerciasis WC 835  
 Oophoritis WP 320  
 Opacity, Vitreous WW 250  
 Opaque media WN 160  
 Operations WO 500  
   Obstetric WQ 400  
 Operative dentistry WU 300  
 Operative obstetrics  
   WQ 400  
 Ophthalmia WW 210  
 Ophthalmologists WW 22  
 Ophthalmology WW  
   Nursing WY 158  
 Ophthalmoscope WW 143  
 Opium  
   Addiction WM 286  
   Alkaloids QV 90  
 Opioids QV 690  
 Optic nerve WW 280  
 Optical instruments  
   WW 141  
 Opticians WW 22  
 Optics WW 103  
 Optometry WW 350  
 Oral surgery WU 600  
 Orbit WW 202  
 Orchitis WJ 851  
 Organic poisons QV 627  
 Organic psychoses WM 220  
 Organization, Health WA 525  
 Oroya fever WC 640  
 Orthodontia WU 400  
 Orthopedics WE  
   Nursing WY 161  
 Orthoptera QX 570  
 Orthoptics WW 415  
 Osler's disease WH 180  
 Ossification, Meningeal WL 200  
 Osteitis, Fibrosa cystica  
   WE 250  
 Osteoarthritis WE 348  
 Osteochondrosis WE 259  
 Osteogenic sarcoma QZ 310  
 Osteology WE 200  
 Osteoma QZ 280  
 Osteomalacia WD 145, WE 250  
 Osteomyelitis WE 251  
 Osteopathy WB 940  
 Osteosarcoma QZ 310  
 Osteotomy WE 168  
 Otalgia WV 200  
 Otitis media WV 232  
 Otology WV 200  
 Otorhinolaryngology WV  
   Nursing WY 158  
 Otosclerosis WV 265  
 Out-patient department  
   WX 205  
 Outdoor games QT 250  
 Ovary WP 320  
   Pregnancy in WQ 220  
   Tumors QZ 250, WP 322  
 Oviduct WP 300  
 Ovulation WP 540  
 Ovum WP 540  
   Development WQ 205

Oxidases QU 135  
 Oxidation QU 120  
 Oxidizing antiseptics  
     QV 229  
 Oxygen QV 312  
 Oxygen deficiency WD 715  
 Oxytocics QV 173  
 Oxyuriasis WC 860  
 Oxyuroidea QX 271

## P

P. P factor QU 193  
 Pachymeninges WL 200  
 Packaging of drugs QV 825  
 Pain WB 176, WI 147  
 Palate WI 200, WL 700,  
     WV 410  
 Palm WE 830  
 Palpation WB 275  
 Palsy WL 359  
     Bell's WL 500  
 Paludism WC 750  
 Pamaquine QV 258  
 Pancreas WI 800  
     Insular tissue WK 801  
 Pancreatitis WI 805  
 Panneuritis epidemica  
     WD 122  
 Panophthalmitis WW 213  
 Parotitis WV 200  
 Pantothenic acid QU 195  
 Papaver somniferum  
     QV 90  
 Papaverine QV 90  
 Papilledema WW 280  
 Papilloma QZ 380  
 Pappataci fever WC 526

Paracentesis WB 373  
 Paradenitis nostras WC 185  
 Paraffin  
     Oil QV 633  
 Prosthesis WO 640  
 Paraganglioma QZ 430  
 Paraganglion  
     Caroticum WK 375  
     Sarcoma QZ 310  
     Tumor QZ 280  
 Paragonimus QX 365  
 Paralysants QV 667  
 Paralysins QW 640  
 Paralysis  
     Agitans WL 359  
     Cervical sympathetic WL 600  
     Divers' WD 712  
     Infantile WC 555  
     Ocular muscles WW 400  
     Spastic WS 340  
     Vocal cords WV 530  
 Parametritis WP 451  
 Paranephric WK 725  
 Paranoia WM 205  
 Paraphimosis WJ 792  
 Paraphrenia WM 205  
 Parasites QX  
     As cause of disease QZ 85  
 Parasitological diseases  
     WC 695  
 Parasitology QX  
 Parasympathetic nervous  
     system WL 600  
 Parasympathomimetic drugs  
     QV 122  
 Parathyroid glands WK 300  
 Parathyroid hormones WK 300  
 Paratrophy WR 505  
 Paratyphoid fever WC 266  
 Paravertebral anesthesia  
     WO 325  
 Paresis, General WM 220

- Parkinson's disease WL 359  
 Parodontitis WU 242  
 Parodontosis WU 242  
 Parotid gland WI 230  
 Parotitis WI 230  
 Paroxysmal dyspnea WG 370  
 Paroxysmal tachycardia  
     WG 330  
 Parrot fever WC 525  
 Partial dentures WU 515  
 Parturition WQ 300  
 Pasteurization of milk  
     WA 719  
 Pastoral medicine WM 61  
 Pastoral psychiatry WM 61  
 Patella WE 870  
 Patent medicines QV 772  
 Paternity W 791  
 Pathogenesis of disease  
     QZ 40  
 Pathogenic fungi QW 160  
 Pathologists QY 22,  
     QZ 22  
 Pathology QZ  
     Clinical QY  
     Dental WU 140  
     Examinations QY  
     Surgical WO 142  
 Pathomimesis W 783  
 Patients, Mental  
     WM 40  
 Patients' libraries Z  
 Pederasty WM 610  
 Pediatric anesthesia  
     WO 440  
 Pediatric surgery WO 925  
 Pediatricians WS 22  
 Pediatrics WS  
     Dentistry WU 480  
     Nursing WY 159  
 Pediculosis WR 375  
 Pediculus QX 501  
 Pedodontia WU 480  
 Pellagra WD 126  
 Pelvic floor WP 101  
 Pelvic inflammations WP 155  
 Pelvic supporting structures  
     WP 101  
 Pelvimetry WQ 325  
 Pelvis WE 750  
     Obstetrics WQ 320  
 Pemphigus neonatorum WR 225  
 Penicillin QV 354  
 Penis WJ 790  
 Pentothal sodium QV 88  
 Pepsin WI 302  
 Peptic ulcer WI 350  
 Percaine QV 115  
 Perception WW 103  
 Percussion WB 278  
 Periarteritis nodosa WB 518  
 Pericardial fluid WG 275,  
     WB 375, QY 210  
 Pericarditis WG 275  
 Pericardium WG 275  
 Pericementitis WU 242  
 Pericementum WU 240  
 Perichondroma QZ 280  
 Perimetry WW 145  
 Periodic health examination  
     WB 205  
 Periodicals, Medical W 1  
 Periodontitis WU 242  
 Periodontium WU 240  
 Periodontoclasia WU 242  
 Peripheral nerves WL 500  
 Peripheral vascular diseases  
     WG 500  
 Peristalsis WI 402  
 Peritoneal cavity WI 575  
 Peritoneal fluid QY 210  
 Peritoneum WI 575



Oxidases QU 135  
 Oxidation QU 120  
 Oxidizing antiseptics  
   QV 229  
 Oxygen QV 312  
 Oxygen deficiency WD 715  
 Oxytocics QV 173  
 Oxyuriasis WC 860  
 Oxyuroidea QX 271

## P

P. P factor QU 193  
 Pachymeninges WL 200  
 Packaging of drugs QV 825  
 Pain WB 176, WI 147  
 Palate WI 200, WL 700,  
   WV 410  
 Palm WE 830  
 Palpation WB 275  
 Palsy WL 359  
   Bell's WL 500  
 Paludism WC 750  
 Pamaquine QV 258  
 Pancreas WI 800  
   Insular tissue WK 801  
 Pancreatitis WI 805  
 Panneuritis epidemica  
   WD 122  
 Panophthalmitis WW 213  
 Panotitis WV 200  
 Pantothenic acid QU 195  
 Papaver somniferum  
   QV 90  
 Papaverine QV 90  
 Papilledema WW 280  
 Papilloma QZ 380  
 Pappataci fever WC 526

Paracentesis WB 373  
 Paradenitis nostras WC 185  
 Paraffin  
   Oil QV 633  
 Prosthesis WO 640  
 Paraganglioma QZ 430  
 Paraganglion  
   Caroticum WK 375  
   Sarcoma QZ 310  
   Tumor QZ 280  
 Paragonimus QX 365  
 Paralysants QV 667  
 Paralysins QW 640  
 Paralysis  
   Agitans WL 359  
   Cervical sympathetic WL 600  
   Divers' WD 712  
   Infantile WC 555  
   Ocular muscles WW 400  
   Spastic WS 340  
   Vocal cords WV 530  
 Parametritis WP 451  
 Paranephric WK 725  
 Paranoia WM 205  
 Paraphimosis WJ 792  
 Paraphrenia WM 205  
 Parasites QX  
   As cause of disease QZ 85  
 Parasitological diseases  
   WC 695  
 Parasitology QX  
 Parasympathetic nervous  
   system WL 600  
 Parasympathomimetic drugs  
   QV 122  
 Parathyroid glands WK 300  
 Parathyroid hormones WK 300  
 Paratrophy WR 505  
 Paratyphoid fever WC 266  
 Paravertebral anesthesia  
   WO 325  
 Paresis, General WM 220

- Physics QC  
   Biological QT 34  
   Radiological WN 110  
 Physiological chemistry QU  
 Physiological optics WW 103  
 Physiological psychology  
   BF, WL 102  
 Physiology QT  
   Bacterial QW 52  
   Cellular QH  
   Cold climates QT 160  
   Dental WU 102  
   High air pressure WD 650  
   Low air pressure  
     WD 710  
   Pathological QZ 140  
   Psychological BF  
   Surgical WO 102  
   Tropical QT 150  
 Physiotherapy WB 460  
   Hospital departments  
     WX 223  
 Physostigmine QV 122  
 Pia mater WL 200  
 Pialyn, Pancreatic  
   W1 802  
 Picrates QV 512  
 Picric acid QV 512  
 Picrotoxin QV 103  
 Piebald skin WR 265  
 Pigmentation of skin  
   WR 265  
 Pigments, Composition of  
   QU 100  
 Piles W1 603  
 Pills QV 785  
 Pilocarpine QV 122  
 Pineal body WK 350  
   Tumor QZ 460  
 Pinealoma QZ 460  
 Pinna WV 220  
 Pinworm QX 271  
 Pituitary gland WK 500  
   Anterior, Hormones WK 515  
   Posterior, Hormones  
     WK 525  
 Pityriasis  
   Rosea WR 200  
   Linguae W1 210  
 Placenta WQ 212  
   Embryology QS 545  
 Placental hormones WK 920  
 Plague WC 350  
 Planigraphy WN 160  
 Plant bacteriology QW 80  
 Plant poisons WD 500  
 Plantar region WE 880  
 Plants, Materia medica  
   QV 766  
 Plasmochin QV 258  
 Plasmocytic myeloma QZ 350  
 Plasmocytoma QZ 350  
 Plasmodia QX 135  
 Plaster, Adhesive WO 167  
 Plaster of Paris dressings  
   WO 170  
 Plasters QV 65, WB 371  
   Pharmacy QV 785  
 Plastic surgery WO 600  
   Nose WV 312  
 Platelets, Blood WH 300  
 Platyhelminthes QX 350  
 Play (Personal hygiene)  
   QT 250  
 Pleura WF 700  
   Tuberculosis WF 390  
 Pleural cavity WF 700  
 Pleural fluid QY 210  
 Pleurisy WF 744  
 Plica polonica WR 450  
 Plumbism QV 292  
 Pneumoconiosis WF 654  
 Pneumonectomy WF 668  
 Pneumonias WC 202

Peritonitis WI 575  
 Perityphlitis WI 535  
 Perkinism WB 890  
 Peroxide, Hydrogen  
     QV 229  
 Personal hygiene QT 200  
 Personality BF  
     Psychopathic WM 210  
     Schizoid WM 203  
     Tests WM 145  
 Personnel work HF  
 Perspiration WR 102  
 Perspiratory glands  
     WR 400  
 Pertussis WC 340  
 Perversions WM 600  
     Sexual WM 610  
 Petroleum QV 633  
 Phagocytosis QW 690  
 Pharmaceutical service,  
     Military UH  
 Pharmaceuticals QV 700  
 Pharmacognosy QV 752  
 Pharmacology QV  
 Pharmacopoeias QV 738  
 Pharmacy QV 700  
     Hospital departments  
         WX 179  
     Public health aspects  
         WA 730  
 Pharyngeal region WV 400  
 Pharyngitis WV 410  
 Pharynx WV 410, WF 490  
 Phemerol QV 233  
 Phenacaine QV 115  
 Phenacetin QV 95  
 Phenobarbital QV 88  
 Phenol QV 223  
 Phenomenon  
     Arthus QW 900  
     Shwartzman QW 900  
     Theobald Smith QW 900  
 Phenylacetamide QV 95  
 Phenylamine QV 235  
 Phenylglycolic acid QV 243  
 Phenylhydrazine QV 185  
 Pheochromoblastoma QZ 430  
 Pheochromocytoma QZ 430  
 Philately, Medical WZ 340  
 Philocytase QW 660  
 Philosophy, Medical W 61  
 Phimosis WJ 792  
 Phlebitis WG 610  
 Phlebonarcosis WO 285  
 Phlebotomus fever WC 526  
 Phlegmon WO 142  
 Phobias WM 178  
 Phosgene QV 664  
 Phosphates, Inorganic QV 265  
 Phosphatides QU 93  
 Phosphorus QV 618  
 Photography  
     Fluorescent screen WN 220  
     Roentgen ray WN 160  
 Phototherapy WB 480  
 Phrenic neurectomy WF 768  
 Phrenology BF  
 Phthiriasis WR 375  
 Phthisis WF 300  
 Physical agents  
     As a cause of disease  
         QZ 57  
 Physical education QT 255  
 Physical examination WB 205  
 Physical medicine WB 460  
 Physical therapy WB 460,  
     WM 405  
     Hospital departments WX 223  
 Physicians W  
     Biography WZ 100  
     Miscellany on the profession  
         WZ 300

Physics QC  
   Biological QT 34  
   Radiological WN 110  
 Physiological chemistry QU  
 Physiological optics WW 103  
 Physiological psychology  
   BF, WL 102  
 Physiology QT  
   Bacterial QW 52  
   Cellular QH  
   Cold climates OT 160  
   Dental WU 102  
   High air pressure WD 650  
   Low air pressure  
     WD 710  
   Pathological QZ 140  
   Psychological BF  
   Surgical WO 102  
   Tropical QT 150  
 Physiotherapy WB 460  
   Hospital departments  
     WX 223  
 Physostigmine QV 122  
 Placenter WL 200  
 Palya, Pancreatic  
   WI 602  
 Picrates QV 612  
 Picric acid QV 612  
 Picrotoxin QV 103  
 Piebald skin WR 265  
 Pigmentation of skin  
   WR 265  
 Pigments, Composition of  
   QU 100  
 Piles WI 603  
 Pills QV 785  
 Pilocarpine QV 122  
 Pireal body WK 330  
   Tumor QZ 460  
 Pilocaroma QZ 460  
 Pinna WV 220  
 Pinworm QX 271  
 Pituitary gland WK 500  
   Anterior, Hormones WK 515  
   Posterior, Hormones  
     WK 525  
 Pityriasis  
   Rosea WR 200  
   Linguae WI 210  
 Placenta WQ 212  
   Embryology QS 645  
 Placental hormones WK 920  
 Plague WC 350  
 Planigraphy WN 160  
 Plant bacteriology QW 60  
 Plant poisons WD 500  
 Plantar region WE 880  
 Plants, Materia medica  
   QV 766  
 Plasmochin QV 258  
 Plasmocytic myeloma QZ 350  
 Plasmocytoma QZ 350  
 Plasmodia QX 135  
 Plaster, Adhesive WO 167  
 Plaster of Paris dressings  
   WO 170  
 Plasters QV 65, WB 371  
   Pharmacy QV 785  
 Plastic surgery WO 600  
   Nose WV 312  
 Platelets, Blood WH 300  
 Platyhelminthes QX 350  
 Play (Personal hygiene)  
   QT 250  
 Pleura WF 700  
   Tuberculosis WF 390  
 Pleural cavity WF 700  
 Pleural fluid QY 210  
 Pleurisy WF 744  
 Plica polonica WR 450  
 Plumbism QV 292  
 Pneumoconiosis WF 654  
 Pneumorectomy WF 668  
 Pneumothorax WC 202

Peritonitis WI 575  
 Perityphlitis WI 535  
 Perkinism WB 890  
 Peroxide, Hydrogen  
     QV 229  
 Personal hygiene QT 200  
 Personality BF  
     Psychopathic WM 210  
     Schizoid WM 203  
     Tests WM 145  
 Personnel work HF  
 Perspiration WR 102  
 Perspiratory glands  
     WR 400  
 Pertussis WC 340  
 Perversions WM 600  
     Sexual WM 610  
 Petroleum QV 633  
 Phagocytosis QW 690  
 Pharmaceutical service,  
     Military UH  
 Pharmaceutics QV 700  
 Pharmacognosy QV 752  
 Pharmacology QV  
 Pharmacopoeias QV 738  
 Pharmacy QV 700  
     Hospital departments  
         WX 179  
     Public health aspects  
         WA 730  
 Pharyngeal region WV 400  
 Pharyngitis WV 410  
 Pharynx WV 410, WF 490  
 Phemerol QV 233  
 Phenacaine QV 115  
 Phenacetin QV 95  
 Phenobarbital QV 88  
 Phenol QV 223  
 Phenomenon  
     Arthus QW 900  
     Shwartzman QW 900  
     Theobald Smith QW 900  
 Phenylacetamide QV 95  
 Phenylamine QV 235  
 Phenylglycolic acid QV 243  
 Phenylhydrazine QV 185  
 Pheochromoblastoma QZ 430  
 Pheochromocytoma QZ 430  
 Philately, Medical WZ 340  
 Philocytase QW 660  
 Philosophy, Medical W 61  
 Phimosis WJ 792  
 Phlebitis WG 610  
 Phlebonarcosis WO 285  
 Phlebotomus fever WC 526  
 Phlegmon WO 142  
 Phobias WM 178  
 Phosgene QV 664  
 Phosphates, Inorganic QV 285  
 Phosphatides QU 93  
 Phosphorus QV 618  
 Photography  
     Fluorescent screen WN 220  
     Roentgen ray WN 160  
 Phototherapy WB 480  
 Phrenic neurectomy WF 768  
 Phrenology BF  
 Phthiriasis WR 375  
 Phthisis WF 300  
 Physical agents  
     As a cause of disease  
         QZ 57  
 Physical education QT 255  
 Physical examination WB 205  
 Physical medicine WB 460  
 Physical therapy WB 460,  
     WM 405  
     Hospital departments WX 223  
 Physicians W  
     Biography WZ 100  
     Miscellany on the profession  
         WZ 300

- Physics QC  
   Biological QT 34  
   Radiological WN 110  
 Physiological chemistry QU  
 Physiological optics WW 103  
 Physiological psychology  
   BF, WL 102  
 Physiology QT  
   Bacterial QW 52  
   Cellular QH  
   Cold climates OT 160  
   Dental WU 102  
   High air pressure WD 650  
   Low air pressure  
     WD 710  
   Pathological QZ 140  
   Psychological BF  
   Surgical WO 102  
   Tropical QT 150  
 Physiotherapy WB 460  
   Hospital departments  
     WX 223  
 Physostigmine QV 122  
 Pia mater WL 200  
 Pialyn, Pancreatic  
   WI 802  
 Picrates QV 612  
 Picric acid QV 612  
 Picrotoxin QV 103  
 Piebald skin WR 265  
 Pigmentation of skin  
   WR 265  
 Pigments, Composition of  
   QU 100  
 Piles WI 605  
 Pills QV 785  
 Pilocarpine QV 122  
 Pineal body WK 350  
   Tumor QZ 460  
 Pinealoma QZ 460  
 Pinna WV 220  
 Pinworm QX 271  
 Pituitary gland WK 500  
   Anterior, Hormones WK 515  
   Posterior, Hormones  
     WK 525  
 Pityriasis  
   Rosea WR 200  
   Linguae WI 210  
 Placenta WQ 212  
   Embryology QS 645  
 Placental hormones WK 920  
 Plague WC 350  
 Planigraphy WN 160  
 Plant bacteriology QW 60  
 Plant poisons WD 500  
 Plantar region WE 880  
 Plants, Materia medica  
   QV 766  
 Plasmochin QV 258  
 Plasmocytic myeloma QZ 350  
 Plasmocytoma QZ 350  
 Plasmodia QX 135  
 Plaster, Adhesive WO 167  
 Plaster of Paris dressings  
   WO 170  
 Plasters QV 65, WB 371  
   Pharmacy QV 785  
 Plastic surgery WO 600  
   Nose WV 312  
 Platelets, Blood WH 300  
 Platyhelminthes QX 350  
 Play (Personal hygiene)  
   QT 250  
 Pleura WF 700  
   Tuberculosis WF 390  
 Pleural cavity WF 700  
 Pleural fluid QY 210  
 Pleurisy WF 744  
 Plica polonica WR 450  
 Plumbism QV 292  
 Pneumoconiosis WF 654  
 Pneumonectomy WF 668  
 Pneumonias WC 202

Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 575  
 Pneumothorax WF 746  
     Artificial WF 768  
 Podophyllum QV 75  
 Poison ivy WR 175  
 Poisoning QV 600  
     Animal WD 400  
     Food WC 268  
     Plant WD 500  
 Poisons QV 600  
     Industrial, Protection WA 465  
     Public health aspects WA 730  
 Polio myelitis WC 555  
 Poliosis of eyebrows and lashes WW 205  
 Pollinosis WV 335  
 Pollution  
     Of air WA 754  
     Of soil WA 785  
     Of water supply WA 689  
     Of waters WA 820  
 Polonium WN 415  
 Polyarthrit is rheumatica WC 220  
 Polycythemia WH 180  
 Polyneuritis WL 544  
     Endemica WD 122  
 Polyposis WI 430  
 Polyps  
     Cervical WP 475  
     Nasal WV 324  
 Polysaccharides QU 83  
 Pons WL 310  
 Pontocaine hydrochloride QV 115  
 Poor, Medical care W 250  
 Popliteal space WE 870  
 Poradenitis nostras WC 185  
 Porcelain WU 190

Pornography HQ  
 Porphyria WJ 344  
 Porphyrins WH 190  
 Port quarantine WA 234  
 Portal system WI 720  
 Position, Sense of WL 102  
 Positioning, Radiography WN 160  
 Posology QV 748  
 Posterior lobe hormones WK 525  
 Postgraduate medical education W 20  
 Postmortem examinations QZ 35  
     Medicolegal aspects W 825  
 Postoperative care WO 183  
 Postoperative complications WO 184  
 Postoperative thrombosis, Arterial WG 540  
 Postpartum hemorrhage WQ 335  
 Posture WE 103  
 Potassium QV 277  
 Potassium permanganate QV 229  
 Pott's disease WE 253  
 Powders  
     Pharmacy QV 785  
     Surgical WO 171  
 Practical nurses WY 195  
 Practice  
     Dental WU 77  
     Medical W 80, W 87  
     Regulation W 33  
 Preanesthetic medication WO 234  
 Precipitation, Antigens QW 640  
 Precipitinogens QW 640

Precipitins QW 640  
   Diagnostic reactions QY 265  
 Precipitogens QW 640  
 Pregnancy WQ 200  
   Breast in WP 825  
   Hygiene of WQ 175  
   Legal aspects W 791  
   Multiple WQ 235  
   Popular works WQ 150  
   Tests QY 335  
 Premature infants WS 410  
 Prenatal care WQ 175  
 Preoperative care WO 179  
 Preparations  
   Immunity-producing QW 800  
   Pharmaceutical QV 785  
 Preparatory procedures,  
   Obstetric WQ 405  
 Prepayment medical plans W 100  
 Prepuce WJ 792  
 Presbyopia WW 300  
 Prescriptions  
   Collected QV 740  
   Dental WU 166  
   Writing QV 748  
 Presentation (Obstetrics) WQ 307  
 Preservation  
   Of dead bodies WA 844  
   Of foods WA 710  
 Preservatives QV 820  
 Pressure  
   Blood WG 340  
   Intracranial WL 203  
 Prevention  
   Of accident and injury WA 250, WA 485

Prevention (Continued)  
   Of infectious diseases WA 110  
 Preventive inoculation QW 800  
 Preventive medicine WA  
 Priapism WJ 790  
 Prison buildings WA 799  
 Private practice W 89  
 Procaine QV 115  
 Process, Alveolar WU 250  
 Proctological surgery WI 650  
 Proctology WI 600  
 Proctoscopy WI 620  
 Profession  
   Dental WU 21  
   Medical W 21  
 Proflavine QV 235  
 Progeria WK 560  
 Progesterone WP 530  
 Prognosis WB 142  
 Progressive muscular dystrophy WE 559  
 Projective tests WM 145  
 Propamidine QV 223  
 Prophylactic immunization WS 135  
 Prophylaxis  
   Oral WU 113  
   Venereal diseases WC 142  
 Proprioceptive sense WL 102  
 Prosencephalon WL 307  
 Prostate gland WJ 750  
 Prostatitis WJ 752  
 Prostheses  
   Dental WU 500  
   Ocular WW 358  
   Orthopedic WE 172  
   Paraffin WO 640  
   Plastic WO 640



Protectives QV 63  
 Protein sensitization  
     QW 900  
 Proteins  
     Antigens QW 573  
     Food QU 55  
 Protozoa  
     Non-medical QL  
     Pathogenic QX 50  
 Protracted pregnancy  
     WQ 240  
 Pruritis WR 282  
     Vulva WP 200  
 Psilosis WD 175  
 Psittacosis WC 525  
 Psora WR 365  
 Psoriasis WR 205  
 Psychasthenia WM 174  
 Psyche, Problems re-  
     ferable to WS 350  
 Psychiatric aspects of  
     aviation medicine WD 730  
 Psychiatrists WM 22  
 Psychiatry WM  
     Childhood WS 350  
     Medicolegal W 740  
     Nursing WY 160  
 Psychic maladjustment  
     WM 190  
 Psychic variants, Epilepsy  
     WL 385  
 Psychoanalysis WM 460  
 Psychology BF  
     Abnormal WM  
     Adolescence WS 462  
     Clinical WM  
     Crowd HM  
     Mass HM  
     Nursing WY 87  
     Pathological WM  
     Physiological WL 102  
     War U, UH  
 Psychoneuroses WM 170  
 Psychopathic inferiority  
     WM 210  
 Psychopathic personality  
     WM 210  
 Psychopathology WM  
 Psychopathy WM 210  
 Psychoses WM 200  
 Psychosomatic medicine  
     WM 90  
 Psychosurgery WL 370  
 Psychotherapy WM 420  
     Hypnotism WM 415  
     Mental healing WB 885  
 Pterygium WW 212  
 Ptilosis WF 654  
 Ptomaines WC 268  
 Ptosis  
     Eyelid WW 205  
     Intestines WI 450  
     Stomach WI 301  
     Kidney WJ 301  
 Puberty WS 450  
 Pubiotomy WQ 430  
 Public baths WA 820  
 Public carriers WA 810  
 Public health WA  
     Nursing WY 108, WY 133  
 Public health workers WA 22  
 Puerperium WQ 500  
 Pulex QX 550  
 Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300  
 Pulmonic valve WG 269  
 Pulp WU 230  
 Pulpectomy WU 350  
 Pulpitis WU 230  
 Pulpotomy WU 350  
 Pulse WB 282  
 Pulsus alternans WG 330  
 Pulverization QV 778  
 Puncture WB 373  
     Sternal WH 380

Puncture fluids QV 210  
 Pupil, Dilatation of WW 242  
 Pure food laws WA 637  
 Purgatives QV 75  
 Purification

Air WA 774  
 Water supply WA 690  
 Purine derivatives QV 107  
 Purpuras WH 312-20  
 Pus, Clinical examination  
 QV 210  
 Pyelitis WJ 351  
 Pyelophlebitis WJ 351  
 Pyemia WC 240  
 Pyloric stenosis WI 387  
 Pylorospasm WI 387  
 Pyocolpos WP 255  
 Pyometra WP 451  
 Pyopneumothorax WF 746  
 Pyorrhea alveolaris  
 WU 242  
 Pyosalpinx WP 300  
 Pyothorax WF 746  
 Pyretotherapy WB 469  
 Psychiatry WM 405  
 Pyrexia WB 152  
 Pyridoxine QU 195  
 Pyrogallol QV 241  
 Pyuria WJ 351

## Q

Q fever WC 625  
 Quackery WZ 310  
 Quarantine WA 230  
 Quinacrine QV 258  
 Quinidine QV 155  
 Quinine QV 257  
 Quantan fever WC 602

## R

Rabbit fever WC 380  
 Rabies WC 550  
 Races, Diseases of WB 720  
 Rachianesthesia WO 300  
 Rademacherism WB 880  
 Radiant energy WA 470  
 Radiation, Cause of disease  
 QZ 57  
 Radiation, Physiological effects  
 WN 610  
 Radioactive substances WN 300  
 WN 415  
 Radioactivity WN 415  
 Radiography WN 160  
 Radiologic services in hos-  
 pitals WX 221  
 Radiology WN  
 Radioscopy WN 200  
 Radiotherapy WN 100  
 Radium WN 300  
 Radius, Fracture WE 820  
 Rag-sorters' disease WC 305  
 Railroad accidents WA 275  
 Railroad cars, Public health  
 aspects WA 810  
 Railroad surgery WO 700  
 Rainfall, Epidemic factor  
 WA 120  
 Rape W 795  
 Rat-bite fever WC 405  
 Rats, Public health aspects  
 WA 243  
 Raw food diets WB 432  
 Raynaud's disease WG 570  
 Reading, Therapeutic WM 450  
 Reagents QW 900  
 Recklinghausen's disease  
 QZ 430, WE 250; WR 505

Protectives QV 63  
 Protein sensitization  
     QW 900  
 Proteins  
     Antigens QW 573  
     Food QU 55  
 Protozoa  
     Non-medical QL  
     Pathogenic QX 50  
 Protracted pregnancy  
     WQ 240  
 Pruritis WR 282  
     Vulva WP 200  
 Psilosis WD 175  
 Psittacosis WC 525  
 Psora WR 365  
 Psoriasis WR 205  
 Psychasthenia WM 174  
 Psyche, Problems re-  
     ferable to WS 350  
 Psychiatric aspects of  
     aviation medicine WD 730  
 Psychiatrists WM 22  
 Psychiatry WM  
     Childhood WS 350  
     Medicolegal W 740  
     Nursing WY 160  
 Psychic maladjustment  
     WM 190  
 Psychic variants, Epilepsy  
     WL 385  
 Psychoanalysis WM 460  
 Psychology BF  
     Abnormal WM  
     Adolescence WS 462  
     Clinical WM  
     Crowd HM  
     Mass HM  
     Nursing WY 87  
     Pathological WM  
     Physiological WL 102  
     War U, UH  
     Psychoneuroses WM 170  
     Psychopathic inferiority  
         WM 210  
     Psychopathic personality  
         WM 210  
     Psychopathology WM  
     Psychopathy WM 210  
     Psychoses WM 200  
     Psychosomatic medicine  
         WM 90  
     Psychosurgery WL 370  
     Psychotherapy WM 420  
         Hypnotism WM 415  
         Mental healing WB 885  
     Pterygium WW 212  
     Ptilosis WF 654  
     Ptomaines WC 268  
     Ptosis  
         Eyelid WW 205  
         Intestines WI 450  
         Stomach WI 301  
         Kidney WJ 301  
     Puberty WS 450  
     Pubiotomy WQ 430  
     Public baths WA 820  
     Public carriers WA 810  
     Public health WA  
         Nursing WY 108, WY 133  
     Public health workers WA 22  
     Puerperium WQ 500  
     Pulex QX 550  
     Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300  
     Pulmonic valve WG 269  
     Pulp WU 230  
     Pulpectomy WU 350  
     Pulpitis WU 230  
     Pulpotomy WU 350  
     Pulse WB 282  
     Pulsus alternans WG 330  
     Pulverization QV 778  
     Puncture WB 373  
         Sternal WH 380

Puncture fluids QY 210  
 Pupil, Dilatation of WW 240  
 Pure food laws WA 697  
 Purgatives QV 75  
 Purification  
   Air WA 774  
   Water supply WA 690  
 Purine derivatives QV 107  
 Purpuras WH 312-20  
 Pus, Clinical examination  
   QY 210  
 Pyelitis WJ 351  
 Pyelophlebitis WJ 351  
 Pyemia WC 240  
 Pyloric stenosis WI 387  
 Pylorospasm WI 387  
 Pyocolpos WP 255  
 Pyometra WP 451  
 Pyopneumothorax WF 746  
 Pyorrhea alveolaris  
   WU 242  
 Pyosalpinx WP 300  
 Pyothorax WF 746  
 Pyretotherapy WB 469  
   Psychiatry WM 405  
 Pyrexia WB 152  
 Pyridoxine QU 195  
 Pyrogallol QV 241  
 Pyuria WJ 351

## Q

Q fever WC 625  
 Quackery WZ 310  
 Quarantine WA 230  
 Quinacrine QV 258  
 Quinidine QV 155  
 Quinine QV 257  
 Quantan fever WC 602

## R

Rabbit fever WC 380  
 Rabies WC 550  
 Races, Diseases of WB 720  
 Rachianesthesia WO 300  
 Rademacherism WB 880  
 Radiant energy WA 470  
 Radiation, Cause of disease  
   QZ 57  
 Radiation, Physiological effects  
   WN 610  
 Radioactive substances WN 300  
   WN 415  
 Radioactivity WN 415  
 Radiography WN 160  
 Radiologic services in hos-  
   pitals WX 221  
 Radiology WN  
 Radioscopy WN 200  
 Radiotherapy WN 100  
 Radium WN 300  
 Radius, Fracture WE 820  
 Rag-sorters' disease WC 305  
 Railroad accidents WA 275  
 Railroad cars, Public health  
   aspects WA 810  
 Railroad surgery WO 700  
 Rainfall, Epidemic factor  
   WA 120  
 Rape W 795  
 Rat-bite fever WC 405  
 Rats, Public health aspects  
   WA 243  
 Raw food diets WB 432  
 Raynaud's disease WG 570  
 Reading, Therapeutic WM 450  
 Reagents QW 900  
 Recklinghausen's disease  
   QZ 430, WE 250, WR 505

- Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190
- Record rooms WX 173
- Records
  - Case-taking WB 290
  - Hospital case records WX 173
- Recreation QT 250
- Rectocele WP 172
- Rectovaginal fistula WP 182
- Rectum WI 600
  - Anesthesia by WO 290
  - Feeding by WB 410
  - Medication by WB 344
- Red Cross nursing WY 137
- Reductive enzymes QU 135
- Reflex epilepsy WL 385
- Reflexes WL 106
- Refraction WW 300
- Refrigeration anesthesia WO 350
- Refuse disposal WA 780
- Regeneration QZ 150
- Regional anatomy WO 101
- Regional anesthesia WO 300
- Regional surgery WO
- Registration
  - Laws WA 54-5
  - Of barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 744
  - Of midwives WQ 160
  - Of nurses WY 21
  - Of pharmacists QV 29
  - Of physicians W 40
- Regurgitation WI 143
- Rehabilitation of disabled veterans UB, UH
- Rejuvenation WJ 868
- Relapsing fever WC 410
- Relationship, Blood, Medico-legal aspects W 791
- Relaxation WB 545
- Religion and psychiatry WM 61
- Religious orders, Nursing WY 145
- Remedies
  - Ancient and medieval QU 743
  - Domestic medicine WB 120
- Renal function tests QY 175
- Renal hormones WK 180
- Renin WK 180
- Reproduction (Biology) QH
  - Human QP
- Reproductive system WP
  - Drugs acting on QV 170
  - Female WP
  - Male WJ 700
- Reptile poisons WD 410
- Research
  - Dental WU 20.5
  - Medical W 20.5
  - Psychiatric WM 20
  - Surgical WO 50
- Residencies W 20
  - Dental WU 20
- Resins QV 785
- Resorcinol QV 223
- Resorts, Health WB 760
- Respiration WF 102
  - Anesthesia WO 277
  - Control WF 102
  - In physical examination WB 284
  - Mechanism WF 102
  - Skin WR 102
- Respiratory exchange WF 102

Respiratory system WF  
   In children WS 280  
 Responsibility W 725  
 Rest QT 265, WB 545  
 Resurrectionists WZ 320  
 Resuscitation WO 250  
   Of the newborn WQ 450  
 Retarded child WS 107  
 Reticulo endothelial  
   cytomycosis WC 465  
 Reticulo-endothelial  
   system WH 650  
 Reticulosis, Leukemic  
   QZ 350  
 Reticulum cell sarcoma  
   QZ 310  
 Retina WW 270  
 Retinitis WW 270  
 Retinoblastoma QZ 460  
 Retinocytoma QZ 460  
 Retinoscopy WW 143  
 Rh factor WH 425  
 Rhabdomyoma QZ 280  
 Rhabdomyosarcoma  
   QZ 310  
 Rheum officinale QV 75  
 Rheumatic fever WC 220  
 Rheumatic heart disease  
   WG 240  
 Rheumatism WE 544  
   Acute articular WC 220  
 Rheumatoid arthritis  
   WE 346  
 Rhinitis WV 330  
 Rhinology WV 300  
 Rhizanesesthesia WO 300  
 Rhubarb QV 75  
 Rhus QV 632  
 Riboflavin QU 191  
   Deficiency WD 124  
 Ribs WE 715  
 Rickets WD 145  
 Rickettsia QW 150  
   As cause of disease QZ 65  
   Diseases caused by WC 600  
 Rickettsiales QW 150  
 Rickettsialpox WC 635  
 Riggs' disease WU 242  
 Ringworm WR 310  
 Ringworm fungi QW 180  
 River pollution WA 785  
 Rock fever WC 310  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever  
   WC 620  
 Roentgen radiation WN  
 Roentgenograms WN 160  
 Roentgenography WN 160  
   Dental WN 230  
 Roentgenology WN  
   Departments in hospitals  
     WX 221  
 Roentgenotherapy WN 250  
 Roeteln WC 582  
 Root-canal treatment WU 230  
 Root resection WU 230  
 Rorschach test WM 145  
 Rosaniline dyes QV 235  
 Roseola, Epidemic WC 580  
 Roundworms QX 203  
 Rubella WC 582  
 Rubeola WC 580  
 Rumination WI 143  
 Ruminative states WM 176  
 Rural health and hygiene  
   WA 390  
 Russian baths WB 525

## S

- Saccharides QU 75  
 Sacro-coccygeal region  
     WE 750  
 Sadism WM 610  
 Sadosomochism WM 610  
 St. Vitus' dance WL 351  
 Salicylic acid QV 95  
 Saline infusion WB 354  
 Salisbury treatment  
     WB 426  
 Saliva QY 125  
 Salivary glands WI 230  
 Salmonella, Cause of  
     food poisoning WC 268  
 Salpingitis WP 300  
 Saltpeter QV 618  
 Salts QV 273  
 Salvarsan QV 262  
 Sanatorium regimen in  
     tuberculosis WF 330  
 Sandfly fever WC 526  
 Sanitary codes WA 670  
 Sanitary conditions,  
     Epidemic factor WA 120  
 Sanitary control WA 670  
 Sanitary inspections WA 670  
 Sanitation WA 670  
     Industrial WA 440  
     Rural WA 390  
     School WA 350  
 Santonin QV 253  
 Sarcoid WR 555  
 Sarcoma QZ 310  
     Deciduocellulare QZ 230  
     Meningeal QZ 460  
     Neurogenic QZ 460  
 Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475  
 Sarcoptoidea QX 475  
 Satires on medicine and  
     physicians WZ 305  
 Sausage poisoning WC 268  
 Scabies WR 365  
 Scalds WO 704  
 Scaling QV 778  
 Scalp WR 450  
 Scarletina WC 214  
 Scarlet fever WC 214  
 Schistosomes QX 355  
 Schistosomiasis WC 815  
 Schizoid personality WM 203  
 Schizophrenia WM 203  
 School health and hygiene WA 350  
 School nursing WY 113  
 Schools  
     For the blind HV  
     For the deaf HV  
     For deafmutes HV  
     Medical W 19  
 Schwartzman phenomenon  
     QW 900  
 Sciatica WE 755  
 Sclera WW 230  
 Scleritis WW 230  
 Scleroderma WR 260  
 Sclerosis QZ 190  
 Scoliosis WE 735  
 Scopalamine QV 134  
 Scopalamine-morphine  
     anesthesia WO 450  
 Scorbutus WD 140  
 Scorpions QX 469  
     Poisons WD 420  
 Scrofula WF 290  
 Scrofuloderma WR 245  
 Scrotum WJ 800  
 Scrub typhus WC 630  
 Scurvy WD 140  
 Sea-bathing WB 525  
 Sea-pollution WA 820  
 Seasickness WD 630

Sebaceous cyst WR 420  
Sebaceous glands WR 410  
Seborrhea WR 415  
Seconal QV 88  
Secretary, Medical W 80  
Secretin WK 170  
Secretions

Composition QU 105

Internal WK

Tears WW 208

Venom WD 400

Sedatives QV 85

Uterine QV 175

Selenide, Hydrogen  
QV 662

Semen

Clinical examination  
QY 190

Secretion WJ 702,  
WJ 834

Stains, Medicolegal  
examination W 875

Semicircular canals WV 250

Seminal vesicles WJ 750

Seminoma QZ 240

Semiology WB 143

Senescence WT

Senility WT

Sensation WL 700

Disturbances WR 280

Hunger WI 102

Skin WR 102

Sense

Acoustic WV 272

Olfactory WV 301

Pain WB 176

Position WL 102

Proprioceptive WL 102

Tactile WR 102

Taste WI 210

Visual WW 103

Sense organs WL 700

Sensibilisinogens QW 900

Sensibilizer in cytotoxicity  
QW 660

Sensitinsogens QW 900

Sensitization QW 900

Sensitizer in cytotoxicity QW 660

Sensory epilepsy WL 385

Separation, Drugs QV 778

Septic sore throat WC 212

Septicemia WC 240

Puerperal WQ 505

Septum, Nasal WV 320

Sepulture WA 846

Serial publications, Medical  
W 1

Serodiagnosis QY 265

Serotherapy QW 815

Serum

Convalescent QW 815

Diagnosis QY 265

Immune QW 815

Serum sickness WD 330

Serum therapy QW 815

Service plans, Medical W 100

Servicemen, Rehabilitation UB

Sewage bacteriology QW 80

Sewage disposal WA 785

Sex

Biology QH

Cause and determination QP

Hygiene HQ

Female WP 505

Male WJ 702

School texts QT 225

Medicolegal aspects W 795

Organs

Diseases WJ

Female WP 100

Male WJ 700

Sexual adjustment WP 610

Sexual deviants WM 610



- Saccharides QU 75  
 Sacro-coccygeal region  
     WE 750  
 Sadism WM 610  
 Sadosomochism WM 610  
 St. Vitus' dance WL 351  
 Salicylic acid QV 95  
 Saline infusion WB 354  
 Salisbury treatment  
     WB 426  
 Saliva QY 125  
 Salivary glands WI 230  
 Salmonella, Cause of  
     food poisoning WC 268  
 Salpingitis WP 300  
 Saltpeter QV 618  
 Salts QV 273  
 Salvarsan QV 262  
 Sanatorium regimen in  
     tuberculosis WF 330  
 Sandfly fever WC 526  
 Sanitary codes WA 670  
 Sanitary conditions,  
     Epidemic factor WA 120  
 Sanitary control WA 670  
 Sanitary inspections WA 670  
 Sanitation WA 670  
     Industrial WA 440  
     Rural WA 390  
     School WA 350  
 Santonin QV 253  
 Sarcoid WR 555  
 Sarcoma QZ 310  
     Deciduocellulare QZ 230  
     Meningeal QZ 460  
     Neurogenic QZ 460  
 Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475  
 Sarcoptoidea QX 475  
 Satires on medicine and  
     physicians WZ 305  
 Sausage poisoning WC 268  
 Scabies WR 365  
 Scalds WO 704  
 Scaling QV 778  
 Scalp WR 450  
 Scarlatina WC 214  
 Scarlet fever WC 214  
 Schistosomes QX 355  
 Schistosomiasis WC 815  
 Schizoid personality WM 203  
 Schizophrenia WM 203  
 School health and hygiene WA 350  
 School nursing WY 113  
 Schools  
     For the blind HV  
     For the deaf HV  
     For deafmutes HV  
     Medical W 19  
 Schwartzman phenomenon  
     QW 900  
 Sciatica WE 755  
 Sclera WW 230  
 Scleritis WW 230  
 Scleroderma WR 260  
 Sclerosis QZ 190  
 Scoliosis WE 735  
 Scopolamine QV 134  
 Scopolamine-morphine  
     anesthesia WO 450  
 Scorbutus WD 140  
 Scorpions QX 469  
     Poisons WD 420  
 Scrofula WF 290  
 Scrofuloderma WR 245  
 Scrotum WJ 800  
 Scrub typhus WC 630  
 Scurvy WD 140  
 Sea-bathing WB 525  
 Sea-pollution WA 820  
 Seasickness WD 630

- Sleeping sickness (Trypanosomiasis) WC 705  
 Sli lamp WW 143  
 Smallpox WC 585  
 Small WV 301  
 Smith, Theobald, phenomenon QW 900  
 Smoke, Public health aspects WA 754  
 Smokers' patches WI 210  
 Smokers' tongue WI 210  
 Smokes, Toxic QV 665  
 Snake poisons WD 410  
 Snakeroot poisoning WD 530  
 Sneezing gas QV 665  
 Soap QV 220  
 Social service in hospitals W 322  
 Social work HV  
   Maternity HV  
   Medical W 322  
   Psychiatry interrelationships HV  
 Socialized medicine W 225  
 Socio economic problems in public health W 322  
 Sociology HM-HV  
   Medical W 322  
   Psychiatry interrelationships HV  
 Sodium salts QV 273  
 Sodoku WC 405  
 Soft-tissue radiography WX 160  
 Softening, Brain WL 355  
 Soil bacteriology QW 60  
 Soil pollution, Public health aspects WA 785  
 Solar fever WC 528  
 Soldier's-heart WG 320  
 Sole, Foot WE 880  
 Solutions QV 785  
 Solvents QV 633  
 Somatic death QZ 180  
 Somnambulism WM 188  
 Somniloquism WM 188  
 Soporifics QV 85  
 Sore throat, Septic WC 212  
 Space, Perception WW 103  
 Spasm, Drugs relieving QV 85  
 Spastic paralysis WS 340  
 Specialization  
   Medical W 90  
   Nursing WY 101  
 Specialties, Nursing WY 150  
 Species, Effect on immunity QW 541  
 Spectacles WW 350  
 Speech disorders WM 475  
 Spermatocord WJ 780  
 Spermatocides QV 177  
 Spermatozoa WJ 834  
   Drugs destroying QV 177  
 Sphenoidal sinus WV 358  
 Sphygmograph WB 280  
 Spiders QX 471  
   Poisons WD 420  
 Spina bifida WE 730  
 Spinal anesthesia WO 305  
 Spinal cord WL 400  
 Spinal nerve roots WL 400  
 Spinal nerves WL 400  
 Spinal puncture WB 377  
 Spine WE 725  
 Spirochaetales QW 155  
 Spirochetal diseases WC 400  
 Spirochetosis WC 400  
 Spleen WH 600  
 Splenic fever WC 305  
 Splenomegaly WH 600  
   Febrile tropical WC 715  
 Splints WE 172

- Sexual education QT 225; HQ
- Sexual hormones WK 900
  - Female WP 520
  - Male WJ 875
- Sexual offenses W 795
- Sexual perversions WM 610
- Sexual relations WP 620
  - Abnormal WM 600
  - Curiosa HQ
  - Erotica HQ
  - Ethics HQ
  - Eugenics HQ
- Sexual system, Drugs acting on QV 170
- Shadow test WW 305
- Shin bone fever WC 602
- Shingles WC 575
- Ships
  - Public health aspects WA 810
  - Quarantine WA 234
- Shock WO 149
  - Anaphylactic QW 900
  - Electrical WD 602; WM 412
- Shock therapy WM 410
- Shortsightedness WW 320
- Shoulder girdle WE 810
- Shwartzman phenomenon QW 900
- Sick, Social service W 322
- Sickle cell anemia WH 170
- Sickness insurance W 125
- Siderosis WF 654
- Sight
  - Binocular WW 400
  - Conservation WW 113
  - Sight (Continued)
    - Perimetry WW 145
    - Physiology WW 103
  - Sigmoid WI 560
  - Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
  - Silicate fillings WU 190
  - Silicosis WF 654
  - Silver QV 297
  - Simmond's disease WK 570
  - Sincaline QU 195
  - Singultus WF 805
  - Sinus
    - Accessory nasal WV 340
    - Arrhythmia WG 330
    - Cavernous, Thrombosis WV 240
  - Sinusitis WV 340
  - Siphonaptera QX 550
  - Situs transversus QS 675
  - "606" QV 262
  - Skeleton WE
  - Skiascopy WW 305
  - Skin WR
    - Diseases, Antiseptics QV 241
    - Drugs acting on QV 60
  - Skin glands WR 101
  - Skin grafts WO 610
  - Skin tests QY 260
  - Skull WE 705
    - Fracture WL 354
  - Slaughter-houses, Public health aspects WA 707
  - Sleep WL 108
    - Disorders WM 188
    - Drugs promoting QV 85
    - In personal hygiene QT 265
  - Sleep talking WM 188
  - Sleep walking WM 188
  - Sleeping sickness (Encephalitis lethargica) WC 542

- Sleeping sickness (Trypanosomiasis) WC 705  
 Slit lamp WW 143  
 Smallpox WC 585  
 Smell WV 301  
 Smith, Theobald, phenomenon QW 900  
 Smoke, Public health aspects WA 754  
 Smokers' patches WI 210  
 Smokers' tongue WI 210  
 Smokes, Toxic QV 665  
 Snake poisons WD 410  
 Snakeroot poisoning WD 530  
 Sneezing gas QV 665  
 Soap QV 220  
 Social service in hospitals W 322  
 Social work HV  
   Maternity HV  
   Medical W 322  
   Psychiatry interrelationships HV  
 Socialized medicine W 225  
 Socio economic problems in public health W 322  
 Sociology HM-HV  
   Medical W 322  
   Psychiatry interrelationships HV  
 Sodium salts QV 273  
 Sodoku WC 405  
 Soft-tissue radiography WN 160  
 Softening, Brain WL 355  
 Soil bacteriology QW 60  
 Soil pollution, Public health aspects WA 785  
 Solar fever WC 528  
 Soldier's-heart WG 320  
 Sole, Foot WE 880  
 Solutions QV 785  
 Solvents QV 633  
 Somatic death QZ 180  
 Somnambulism WM 188  
 Somniloquism WM 188  
 Soporifics QV 85  
 Sore throat, Septic WC 212  
 Space, Perception WW 103  
 Spasm, Drugs relieving QV 85  
 Spastic paralysis WS 340  
 Specialization  
   Medical W 90  
   Nursing WY 101  
 Specialties, Nursing WY 150  
 Species, Effect on immunity QW 541  
 Spectacles WW 350  
 Speech disorders WM 475  
 Spermatic cord WJ 780  
 Spermatocides QV 177  
 Spermatozoa WJ 834  
   Drugs destroying QV 177  
 Sphenoidal sinus WV 358  
 Sphygmograph WB 280  
 Spiders QX 471  
   Poisons WD 420  
 Spina bifida WE 730  
 Spinal anesthesia WO 305  
 Spinal cord WL 400  
 Spinal nerve roots WL 400  
 Spinal nerves WL 400  
 Spinal puncture WB 377  
 Spine WE 725  
 Spirochaetales QW 155  
 Spirochetal diseases WC 400  
 Spirochetosis WC 400  
 Spleen WH 600  
 Splenic fever WC 305  
 Splenomegaly WH 600  
   Febrile tropical WC 715  
 Splints WE 172

- Sexual education QT 225;  
HQ
- Sexual hormones WK 900
  - Female WP 520
  - Male WJ 875
- Sexual offenses W 795
- Sexual perversions  
WM 610
- Sexual relations WP 620
  - Abnormal WM 600
  - Curiosa HQ
  - Erotica HQ
  - Ethics HQ
  - Eugenics HQ
- Sexual system, Drugs  
acting on QV 170
- Shadow test WW 305
- Shin bone fever WC 602
- Shingles WC 575
- Ships
  - Public health aspects  
WA 810
  - Quarantine WA 234
- Shock WO 149
  - Anaphylactic QW 900
  - Electrical WD 602,  
WM 412
- Shock therapy WM 410
- Shortsightedness WW 320
- Shoulder girdle WE 810
- Shwartzman phenomenon  
QW 900
- Sick, Social service  
W 322
- Sickle cell anemia  
WH 170
- Sickness insurance  
W 125
- Siderosis WF 654
- Sight
  - Binocular WW 400
  - Conservation WW 113
- Sight (Continued)
  - Perimetry WW 145
  - Physiology WW 103
- Sigmoid WI 560
- Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
- Silicate fillings WU 190
- Silicosis WF 654
- Silver QV 297
- Simmond's disease WK 570
- Sincaline QU 195
- Singultus WF 805
- Sinus
  - Accessory nasal WV 340
  - Arrhythmia WG 330
  - Cavernous, Thrombosis  
WV 240
- Sinusitis WV 340
- Siphonaptera QX 550
- Situs transversus QS 675
- "606" QV 262
- Skeleton WE
- Skiascopy WW 305
- Skin WR
  - Diseases, Antiseptics  
QV 241
  - Drugs acting on QV 60
- Skin glands WR 101
- Skin grafts WO 610
- Skin tests QY 260
- Skull WE 705
  - Fracture WL 354
- Slaughter-houses, Public  
health aspects WA 707
- Sleep WL 108
  - Disorders WM 188
  - Drugs promoting QV 85
  - In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep talking WM 188
- Sleep walking WM 188
- Sleeping sickness (Encephalitis  
lethargica) WC 542

Strophanthus QV 153  
 Struma WK 259  
 Strychnine QV 103  
 Stuttering WM 475  
 Subcutaneous tissue, Medi-  
 cation by WB 354  
 Sublimation, Drugs QV 778  
 Sublingual gland WI 230  
 Submarine medicine WD 650  
 Submaxillary gland WI 230  
 Substantia adamantina  
 WU 220  
 Sucrose QU 75  
 Sudorifics QV 122  
 Suffocating gases QV 664  
 Suffocation WO 250  
 Sugars QU 75  
 Suggestive therapeutics  
 WM 415  
 Suicide, Medicolegal  
 aspects W 864  
 Sulfanilamides QV 265  
 Sulfarsphenamine QV 262  
 Sulfocyanates QV 157  
 Sulfonamides QV 265  
 Sulfonethylmethane QV 85  
 Sulfonmethane QV 85  
 Sulfur, Preparations for  
 skin diseases QV 241  
 Sumac QV 632  
 Sun baths WB 480  
 Sun fever WC 528  
 Sunlight WB 480  
 Sunstroke WD 610  
 Supernumerary organs  
 QS 675  
 Superpalite QV 664  
 Superstitions, Medical  
 WZ 309

Supplies, Pharmaceutical  
 QV 790  
 Military UH  
 Suppositories QV 785  
 Supracapsulin WK 725  
 Suprarenal glands WK 700  
 Hormones WK 725, WK 755  
 Suprarenalin WK 725  
 Surface anesthesia WO 340  
 Surgeons WO 22  
 Oral WU 22  
 Surgery WO  
 Abdominal WI 900  
 Cardiac problems WG 460  
 Cardiovascular WG 168  
 Cystoscopic WJ 142  
 Dental WU  
 Experimental WO 50  
 Gynecological WP 660  
 Military WO 800  
 Nursing WY 161  
 Obstetrical WQ 400  
 Operative WO 500  
 Ophthalmological WW 168  
 Oral WU 600  
 Orthopedic WE 168  
 Otorhinolaryngological WV 168  
 Plastic WO 600, WV 312  
 Proctological WI 650  
 Urological WJ 168  
 Surgery of  
 Adrenal glands WK 790  
 Brain WL 368  
 Intestines WI 480  
 Kidney WJ 368  
 Lips WV 440  
 Pituitary gland WK 590  
 Prostate WJ 768  
 Stomach WI 380  
 Testis WJ 868

- Spongioblastoma QZ 470
- Sporotrichosis WC 475
- Sporozoa QX 123
- Sports QT 260
- Spotted fever, Rocky
  - Mountain WC 620
- Sprains WE 175
- Sprue WD 175
- Sputum QY 120
- Squamous cell carcinoma
  - QZ 410
- Squint WW 415
- Stains
  - Bacteriology QW 25
  - In medicolegal examination W 875
- Stammering WM 475
- Standardization, Drugs
  - QV 771
- Staphylococcus
  - As cause of food poisoning
    - WC 268
  - Infection WC 250
- Starches QU 83
- Starvation WD 105
- State medicine W 225
- Statistics
  - Physicians and medical care W 76
  - Public health WA 900
  - Surgical WO 16
  - Vital HB
- Status lymphaticus WK 400
- Steapsin WI 802
- Steatoma WR 420
- Steatorrhea, Idiopathic
  - WD 175
- Stegomyia QX 525
- Stereoscopy WN 160
- Sterility
  - Female WP 570
  - Male WJ 709
- Sterilization
  - Female WP 660
  - Male WJ 868
  - Surgical WO 113
- Steroid hormones WK 150
- Sterols QU 95
- Stethoscope WB 278
- Stibiated tartar QV 295
- Stilbestrol WP 527
- Stillbirth WQ 225
- Stimulants
  - Central nervous system QV 100
  - Parasympathomimetic QV 122
  - Sympathomimetic QV 129
- Stomach WI 300
  - Acids, Drugs counteracting
    - QV 69
  - Contents of, Clinical examination QV 130
  - Desiccated QV 184
  - Medication by WB 350
- Stomatitis WI 200
- Strabismus WW 415
- Stramonium QV 134
- Strapping, Wounds WO 167
- Stratigraphy WN 160
- Stream pollution WA 785
- Streetcars, Public health aspects
  - WA 810
- Streptococcus
  - As cause of food poisoning
    - WC 268
  - Infection WC 210
- Streptomycin QV 356
- Streptotrichosis WC 475
- Stroke
  - Apoplectic WL 355
  - Heat WD 610
  - Lightning WD 602
  - Sun WD 610
- Strongyloidea QX 243
- Strongyloidiasis WC 865

- Technique
  - Bacteriological QW 25
  - Obstetrical WQ 400
  - Roentgenographic WN 160
  - Surgical WO 500
- Teeth WU
  - Medicolegal aspects W 705
- Teeth-straightening WU 400
- Teething WU 210
- Telencephalon WL 307
- Television in medicine W 18
- Temperature (Body)
  - WB 270
  - High
    - Drugs relieving QV 95
    - Therapeutic use WB 469, WM 405
  - In antibody production QW 601
  - In physical examination WB 270
- Temperature (Climate)
  - As an epidemic factor WA 120
- Tendons and tendon-sheaths WE 600
- Teniacides QV 253
- Teniasis WC 830
- Tenicides QV 253
- Tenosynovitis WE 600
- Tenotomy WE 600
- Tension, Intraocular WW 290
- Teratoid tumors QZ 210
- Teratology QZ 210
- Teratoma QZ 210
- Terminology, Medical W 15
- Terpenes QV 633
- Testicular hormones WJ 875
- Testis WJ 830
  - Interstitial cell tumor QZ 250
- Tests
  - Clinical pathology QY
  - Psychiatric WM 145
  - Serodiagnostic QY 265
- Tetanus WC 370
- Tetrachlorethylene, Anthelmintic QV 253
- Thalamencephalon WL 312
- Thalamus WL 312
- Thalassanemia WH 170
- Thebaine QV 90
- Theca cell tumor QZ 250
- Thecoma QZ 250
- Theobromine QV 107
- Theophylline QV 107
- Therapeutic abortion WQ 44
- Therapeutics WB 300
  - Dental WU 166
  - Ocular WW 166
  - Pediatric WS 366
  - Physical WB 460
  - Radioactive substances WN 440
  - Radium WN 340
  - Roentgen ray WN 250
- Thermometry WB 270
- Thermopenetration WB 510
- Thermotherapy WB 465
- Thiamin QV 189
- Thiocyanates QV 157
- Thiopentobarbital QV 88
- Thomsonian medicine WB 960
- Thoracentesis WB 375
- Thoracic wall WE 715, WF 900
- Thorax WE 715, WF 900
- Thorium WN 415
- Threadworms QX 203
- Three-day fever WC 526
- Throat WV 400
- Thromboangitis obliterans WG 520



Surgery of (Continued)  
     Thyroid gland WK 280  
     Uterus WP 468  
 Surgical atlases WO 517  
 Surgical care plans W 100  
 Surpalite QV 664  
 Surveys, Sanitary WA 670  
 Sutures WO 166  
 Swabs WO 171  
 Swallowing WI 102  
 Sweat glands WR 400  
 Sweating WR 102  
     Drugs inducing QV 122  
 Swedish gymnastics WB 541  
 Swimming pools, Public  
     health aspects WA 820  
 Symblepharon WW 212  
 Symbolism, Medical  
     WZ 334  
 Sympathetic nervous  
     system WL 600  
 Sympathicoblastoma  
     QZ 460  
 Sympathomimetic drugs  
     QV 129  
 Symphysiectomy WQ 430  
 Symphysiotomy WQ 430  
 Symptomatology WB 143  
 Synapse WL 102  
 Synchysis WW 250  
 Syncope WB 182  
 Syncytioma QZ 230  
 Syndrome, Carotid  
     sinus WG 202  
 Synechia of the iris WW 240  
 Synergism QV 38  
 Synovial sarcoma QZ 310  
 Synovioma QZ 310

Syphilis WC 160  
     Cerebrospinal WC 165  
     Chemotherapy WC 170  
     Congenital WC 161  
     Drugs for QV 261  
 Systemic poisons QV 667

## T

Tabacosis WF 654  
 Tabes, Dorsalis WC 165  
 Tablets, Pharmacy QV 785  
 Tachycardia, Paroxysmal  
     WG 330  
 Taenia QX 400  
 Tannic acid QV 65  
 Tapeworm infestations WC 830  
 Tapeworms QX 400  
 Tapping WB 373  
 Tarantulas QX 471  
 Tars QV 241  
 Tartar  
     Dental WU 220  
     Emetic QV 73  
 Taste  
     Drugs affecting QV 67  
     Sense WI 210  
 Tea WB 438  
 Teaching LB  
     The blind HV  
     The deaf HV  
     The deaf-mute HV  
 Tears, Secretion WW 208  
 Technician, Laboratory QY



Thrombocytes WH 300  
 Thrombophlebitis WG 610  
 Thrombosis  
   Arterial WG 540  
   Cavernous sinus WV 240  
   Cerebral WL 355  
   Coronary WG 300  
   Manifestations of pathology QZ 170  
   Meningeal vessels WL 200  
   Postoperative WG 610  
   Pulmonary WG 420  
 Thrush WC 475  
 Thumb WE 835  
 Thymol QV 223  
 Thymoma QZ 280  
 Thymus gland WK 400  
 Thyroid gland WK 200  
   Hormones WK 210  
 Thyrotoxicosis WK 265  
 Tick-borne rickettsial fevers WC 625  
 Ticks QX 479  
 Tics WL 330; WM 170  
 Tin  
   Fillings WU 190  
   Toxicology QV 618  
 Tinctures, Pharmacy QV 785  
 Tinea WR 310  
 Tiredness WB 146  
 Tissue  
   Composition QU 100  
   Susceptibility to infection QW 715  
   Transplantation WO 610  
 Tobacco  
   Addiction HV  
   Toxicology QV 137  
 Tocopherol QU 179  
 Toes WE 835  
 Toilets, Public health aspects WA 830  
 Tolerance of drugs QV 38  
 Tombs, Public health aspects WA 846  
 Tomography WN 160  
 Tongue WI 210  
 Tonic epilepsy WL 385  
 Tonometry WW 143  
 Tonsillitis WC 212  
 Tonsils WV 430  
 Tooth-cleaning WU 113  
 Toothache WU 166  
 Toothbrushes WU 113  
 Topical infiltration WO 340  
 Torsion, Ovarian WP 320  
 Torulosis WC 475  
 Toxemias, Pregnancy WQ 215  
 Toxic death, Medicolegal aspects W 835  
 Toxicology QV 600  
   Industrial WA 465  
   Public health aspects WA 730  
 Toxin-antitoxin reaction QW 630  
 Toxins QW 630  
 Toxoids QW 810  
 Toxoplasma QX 190  
 Toxoplasmosis WC 725  
 Tracers (Biology) WN 415  
 Trachea WF 490  
 Tracheitis WF 546  
 Trachoma WW 215  
 Tractors, Metallic WB 890  
 Trades, Diseases WA 400  
 Traffic accidents, Public health aspects WA 275  
 Training, Athletic QT 260  
 Training of children WS 113  
 Transfusion WB 356  
 Transillumination WW 143

Transitional cell carcinoma  
   QZ 400  
 Transmission of infectious  
   diseases WA 150  
 Transport carriers, Public  
   health aspects WA 810  
 Transportation of war  
   wounded UH  
 Transvestitism WM 610  
 Trauma  
   As cause of disease  
     QZ 55  
   Death, Medicolegal  
     aspects W 843  
   Surgery WO 700  
 Travel accidents, Public  
   health aspects WA 275  
 Travels, Medical W 10  
 Trematode infections  
   WC 805  
 Trematodes QX 353  
 Trench fever WC 602  
 Trench foot WG 530  
 Treponema QW 155  
 Treponematosi s WC 425  
 Trials, Medicolegal W 700  
 Trichina QX 207  
 Trichinelloidea QX 207  
 Trichinosis WC 855  
 Trichloromethane  
   anesthesia WO 277  
 Trichloromethylchloroformate  
   QV 664  
 Trichoepithelioma QZ 400  
 Trichomonas QX 70  
 Trichomoniasis WP 258  
 Trichuriasis WC 860  
 Trichuris QX 207  
 Tricuspid valve WG 268  
 Trional QV 85  
 Triplets WQ 235

Trituration QV 778  
 Trolleys, Public  
   health aspects WA 810  
 Trombidioidea QX 483  
 Tropical diseases WC 680  
 Tropical hygiene QT 150  
 Truancy, Psychic aspects LC  
 Trunk WE 720  
 Trusses WI 950  
 Trypanosoma QX 70  
 Trypanosomiasis WC 705  
 Tryparsamide QV 294  
 Trypsin WI 802  
 Tsetse fly disease WC 705  
 Tsutsugamushi fever WC 630  
 Tuba uterina WP 300  
 Tubal pregnancy WQ 220  
 Tube grafts WO 610  
 Tubercle bacillus QW 125  
 Tuberculin WF 250  
 Tuberculosis WF 200 ✓  
   Bones and joints WE 253  
   Genital WP 160  
   Industrial WF 405  
   Military WF 380  
   Nursing WY 163  
   Pleura WF 390  
   Pulmonary WF 300  
   Skin WR 245  
 Tubes  
   Eustachian WV 230  
   Fallopian WP 300  
   Roentgen ray WN 150  
 Tularemia WC 380  
 Tumors QZ 200  
   Adrenal glands WK 780  
   Bone WE 258  
   Brain WL 358  
   Intestines WI 435  
   Kidney WJ 358  
   Larynx WV 520

Thrombocytes WH 300  
 Thrombophlebitis WG 610  
 Thrombosis  
     Arterial WG 540  
     Cavernous sinus WV 240  
     Cerebral WL 355  
     Coronary WG 300  
     Manifestations of pathology QZ 170  
     Meningeal vessels WL 200  
     Postoperative WG 610  
     Pulmonary WG 420  
 Thrush WC 475  
 Thumb WE 835  
 Thymol QV 223  
 Thymoma QZ 280  
 Thymus gland WK 400  
 Thyroid gland WK 200  
     Hormones WK 210  
 Thyrotoxicosis WK 265  
 Tick-borne rickettsial fevers WC 625  
 Ticks QX 479  
 Tics WL 330, WM 170  
 Tin  
     Fillings WU 190  
     Toxicology QV 618  
 Tinctures, Pharmacy QV 785  
 Tinea WR 310  
 Tiredness WB 146  
 Tissue  
     Composition QU 100  
     Susceptibility to infection QW 715  
     Transplantation WO 610  
 Tobacco  
     Addiction HV  
     Toxicology QV 137  
 Tocopherol QU 179  
 Toes WE 835  
 Toilets, Public health aspects WA 830  
 Tolerance of drugs QV 38  
 Tombs, Public health aspects WA 846  
 Tomography WN 160  
 Tongue WI 210  
 Tonic epilepsy WL 385  
 Tonometry WW 143  
 Tonsillitis WC 212  
 Tonsils WV 430  
 Tooth-cleaning WU 113  
 Toothache WU 166  
 Toothbrushes WU 113  
 Topical infiltration WO 340  
 Torsion, Ovarian WP 320  
 Torulosis WC 475  
 Toxemias, Pregnancy WQ 215  
 Toxic death, Medicolegal aspects W 835  
 Toxicology QV 600  
     Industrial WA 465  
     Public health aspects WA 730  
 Toxin-antitoxin reaction QW 630  
 Toxins QW 630  
 Toxoids QW 810  
 Toxoplasma QX 190  
 Toxoplasmosis WC 725  
 Tracers (Biology) WN 415  
 Trachea WF 490  
 Tracheitis WF 546  
 Trachoma WW 215  
 Tractors, Metallic WB 890  
 Trades, Diseases WA 400  
 Traffic accidents, Public health aspects WA 275  
 Training, Athletic QT 260  
 Training of children WS 113  
 Transfusion WB 356  
 Transillumination WW 143

## V

## Veins WG 600

Medication by WB 354

Surgery WG 600

Venereal diseases WC 140

Venesection WB 381

Venoclysis, Medication by  
WB 354

Venom WD 400

Ventilation WA 770

Ventral hernia WI 955

Ventricular puncture WB 377

Ventricular system WL 203

Veratrum alkaloids QV 157

Vermifuges QV 253

Vermin, Public health aspects  
WA 242

Veronal QV 88

Verruca WR 505

Acuminata, Vulval WP 200

Pathology QZ 380

Peruviana WC 640

Verse's disease WE 740

Version, Obstetric WQ 410

Vertebrae WE 725

Vertigo, Aural WV 258

Vertigraphy WN 160

Vesicant gases QV 666

Vesicovaginal fistula WP 185

Vesiculitis, Seminal WJ 750

Vestibule WV 250

Veterinary bacteriology QW 70

Veterinary medicine SF

Military UH

Vibration, Therapeutic use  
WB 535

Vichy water WB 442

Vincent's infection WI 200

Vinethene QV 81

Vinyl ether QV 81

Violence, Criminal W 860

Virales QW 160

Virulence QW 730

Vaccination QW 806

Smallpox WC 588

Vaccines QW 805

Vagina WP 250

Vaginismus WP 610

Vaginitis WP 255

Vagotomy WL 600

Vagus nerve WL 330

Vapor baths WB 525

Vaquez's disease WH 180

Varicella WC 572

Varices WG 620

Varicocele WJ 780

Varicose veins WG 620

In pregnancy WQ 240

Variola WC 585

Varix WG 620

Vas deferens WJ 780

Vascular system WG

Vasodilator disorders  
WG 578Vasospastic disorders  
WG 570

Vater's ampulla WI 700

Vectors QX 650, QW 710

Public health aspects

WA 150

Vegetable diet WB 430

Vegetable drugs QV 766

Vegetable poisons WD 500

Vegetable purgatives QV 75

Vegetables WA 705

Vegetative nervous system  
WL 600

Vehicles (Drug) QV 800

Vein-anesthesia WO 285

## Tumors (Continued)

Liver WI 735  
Lung WF 658  
Mammary WP 870  
Oral WU 280  
Ovary WP 320  
Pancreas WI 810  
Pituitary gland WK 585  
Prostate WJ 752  
Skin WR 500  
Stomach WI 320  
Testis WJ 858  
Thyroid gland WK 270  
Uterus WP 458  
Tunica vaginalis WJ 810  
Tunnel anemia WC 890  
Turbinates WV 324  
Turkish baths WB 525  
Turpentine QV 65  
Tutocain, Local anesthesia  
QV 115  
Twilight sleep WO 450  
Twinning QS 642, WQ 235  
Tympanic membrane WV 225  
Tympanum WV 225  
Typhoid bacillus QW 140  
Typhoid fever WC 270  
Typhus fever WC 605  
Tyramine QV 174  
Tyrothricin QV 350

## U

### Ulcer

Duodenal WI 370  
Gastric WI 360  
Peptic WI 350

Ultra-violet therapy WB 480  
Umbilical cord WQ 210  
Umbilical region WI 940  
Uncinaria QX 243  
Uncinariasis WC 890  
Undulant fever WC 310  
United States nursing  
services WY 129  
Unverricht's disease WL 385  
Upper extremities WE 805  
Uranium WN 415  
Uremia WJ 348  
Ureter WJ 400  
Ureteritis WJ 400  
Urethra WJ 600  
Urethritis WJ 600  
Urethrocele WP 175  
Urethrotomy WJ 600  
Urinary system WJ  
Antiseptics and disinfectants  
QV 243  
Drugs acting on QV 160  
Urine  
Clinical examination QY 185  
Secretion WJ 303  
Sugar WK 810, WK 870  
Urisol QV 243  
Urogenital system WJ  
In children WS 320  
Urography WJ 141  
Urology WJ  
Urotropin QV 243  
Urticaria WR 170  
Uterine prolapse WP 175  
Uterus WP 400  
Sedatives QV 175  
Uvea WW 240  
Uveal tract WW 240  
Uveitis WW 240  
Uvula WV 410

v

- Vaccination QW 806
  - Smallpox WC 588
- Vaccines QW 805
- Vagina WP 250
- Vaginismus WP 610
- Vaginitis WP 255
- Vagotonia WL 600
- Vagus nerve WL 330
- Vapor baths WB 525
- Vaquez's disease WH 180
- Varicella WC 572
- Varices WG 620
- Varicocele WJ 780
- Varicose veins WG 620
  - In pregnancy WQ 240
- Variola WC 585
- Varix WG 620
- Vas deferens WJ 780
- Vascular system WG
- Vasodilator disorders WG 578
- Vasospastic disorders WG 570
- Vater's ampulla WI 700
- Vectors QX 650, QW 710
  - Public health aspects WA 150
- Vegetable diet WB 430
- Vegetable drugs QV 766
- Vegetable poisons WD 500
- Vegetable purgatives QV 75
- Vegetables WA 705
- Vegetative nervous system WL 600
- Vehicles (Drug) QV 800
- Vein-anesthesia WO 285
- Veins WG 600
  - Medication by WB 354
  - Surgery WG 600
- Venereal diseases WC 140
- Venesection WB 381
- Venoclysis, Medication by WB 354
- Venom WD 400
- Ventilation WA 770
- Ventral hernia WI 955
- Ventricular puncture WB 377
- Ventricular system WL 203
- Veratrum alkaloids QV 157
- Vermifuges QV 253
- Vermin, Public health aspects WA 242
- Veronal QV 88
- Verruca WR 505
  - Acuminata, Vulval WP 200
  - Pathology QZ 380
  - Peruviana WC 640
- Verse's disease WE 740
- Version, Obstetric WQ 410
- Vertebrae WE 725
- Vertigo, Aural WV 258
- Vertigraphy WN 160
- Vesicant gases QV 666
- Vesicovaginal fistula WP 185
- Vesiculitis, Seminal WJ 750
- Vestibule WV 250
- Veterinary bacteriology QW 70
- Veterinary medicine SF
  - Military UH
- Vibration, Therapeutic use WB 535
- Vichy water WB 442
- Vincent's infection WI 200
- Vinethene QV 81
- Vinyl ether QV 81
- Violence, Criminal W 860
- Virales QW 160
- Virulence QW 730



## Tumors (Continued)

Liver WI 735  
Lung WF 658  
Mammary WP 870  
Oral WU 280  
Ovary WP 320  
Pancreas WI 810  
Pituitary gland WK 585  
Prostate WJ 752  
Skin WR 500  
Stomach WI 320  
Testis WJ 858  
Thyroid gland WK 270  
Uterus WP 458  
Tunica vaginalis WJ 810  
Tunnel anemia WC 890  
Turbinates WV 324  
Turkish baths WB 525  
Turpentine QV 65  
Tutocain, Local anesthesia  
QV 115  
Twilight sleep WO 450  
Twinning QS 642, WQ 235  
Tympanic membrane WV 225  
Tympanum WV 225  
Typhoid bacillus QW 140  
Typhoid fever WC 270  
Typhus fever WC 605  
Tyramine QV 174  
Tyrothricin QV 350

## U

### Ulcer

Duodenal WI 370  
Gastric WI 360  
Peptic WI 350

Ultra-violet therapy WB 480  
Umbilical cord WQ 210  
Umbilical region WI 940  
Uncinaria QX 243  
Uncinariasis WC 890  
Undulant fever WC 310  
United States nursing  
services WY 129  
Unverricht's disease WL 385  
Upper extremities WE 805  
Uranium WN 415  
Uremia WJ 348  
Ureter WJ 400  
Ureteritis WJ 400  
Urethra WJ 600  
Urethritis WJ 600  
Urethrocele WP 175  
Urethrotomy WJ 600  
Urinary system WJ  
Antiseptics and disinfectants  
QV 243  
Drugs acting on QV 160  
Urine  
Clinical examination QY 185  
Secretion WJ 303  
Sugar WK 810, WK 870  
Urisol QV 243  
Urogenital system WJ  
In children WS 320  
Urography WJ 141  
Urology WJ  
Urotropin QV 243  
Urticaria WR 170  
Uterine prolapse WP 175  
Uterus WP 400  
Sedatives QV 175  
Uvea WW 240  
Uveal tract WW 240  
Uveitis WW 240  
Uvula WV 410

Weights, Pharmaceutical  
QV 16

Weill's disease WC 420

Welfare work HV

Maternity HV

Medical W 322

Nursing HV

Psychiatry interrelation-  
ships HV

Wens, Sebaceous WR 420

Wheat, Therapeutic use  
WB 439

Whitmore's disease WC 339

Whooping cough WC 340

Windsor WF 400

Wines WB 444

Women

In dentistry WC 21

In medicine W 21

Protection in industry  
WA 491

Woolsorters' disease  
WC 305

Workmen's compensation,  
"medicolegal aspects"  
W 425

Worms

Drugs destroying QV 253

Intestinal QX 200

Wound infections WC 255

Wounded, Transportation  
in war UH

Wounds

As cause of disease QZ 55

Death, "medicolegal  
aspects" W 800

Gunshot WO 807

Operative WO 185

Perforating WW 525

Traumatic WO 700

Wine WE 830

X

Xanthoses QV 107

Xanthomatosis WR 505

Xeroderma WR 250

X-ray diagnosis

Dental WN 230

Pediatric WN 240

X-ray measurement in  
obstetrics WQ 325

X-ray service, Hospital WX 221

X-rays WN

Y

Yaws WC 425

Yeasts QW 180

Yellow fever WC 530

Yochubio WC 630

Yoghurt WB 428

Youth WS 450

Yperite QV 665

Z

Zephiran QV 233

Zimmermann's corpuscles  
WH 300

Zinc QV 298

Zona WC 575

Zoster WC 575

Virus diseases WC 500	Vomiting gas QV 664
Virus pneumonia WC 207	Voyages, Medical W 10
Viruses QW 160	Vulva WP 200
As cause of disease QZ 65	Vulvitis WP 200
Viscosity, Blood WH 400,	Vulvovaginal glands WP 200
QY 408	
Vision WW	
Binocular WW 400	
Conservation WW 113	W
Field WW 145	
Measurement WW 141	
Perimetry WW 145	
Physiology WW 103	
Visiting nurse associations	
WY 115	
Vital magnetism BF	
Vital statistics HB	
Vitamin content of foods	
QU 160	
Vitamin deficiency	
As cause of disease QZ 109	
Diseases WD 100	
Vitamins QU 160	
Assay of QY 350	
Vitiligo WR 265	
Vitreous WW 250	
Vivisection WO 50	
Vocal cords WV 530	
Vocational training	
Dental WU 21	
Medical W 21	
Volatile substances QV 633	
Volhynia fever WC 602	
Voluntary health insurance	
W 125	
Volvulus WI 450	
Vomiting	
Drugs promoting QV 73	
In pregnancy WQ 215	
Physiology WI 146	
	War U, V
	Civilian protection UA
	Combat psychiatry UH
	Morale U
	Psychiatry UH
	Psychology U, UH
	Rehabilitation UB
	Surgery WO 800
	Wounded, Transportation of
	UH
	War gases QV 663
	Warfare, Biological QW 300
	Warts, Pathology QZ 380
	Wasps QX 565
	Water
	As a beverage WB 442
	Bacteriology QW 80
	Metabolism QU 130
	Pharmacology QV 270
	Sanitation WA 675
	Therapeutic use WB 520
	Water supply WA 675
	Waters, Official QV 785
	Weather WB 740
	Webbed fingers and toes
	WE 835
	Weight-tables for children
	WS 16

Weights, Pharmaceutical

QV 16

Weil's disease WC 420

Welfare work HV

Maternity HV

Medical W 322

Nursing HV

Psychiatry interrelation-  
ships HV

Wens, Sebaceous WR 420

Wheat, Therapeutic use

WB 430

Whitmore's disease WC 330

Whooping cough WC 340

Windpipe WF 490

Wines WB 444

Women

In dentistry WU 21

In medicine W 21

Protection in industry

WA 491

Woolsorters' disease

WC 305

Workmen's compensation,

Medicolegal aspects

W 925

Worms

Drugs destroying QV 253

Intestinal QX 200

Wound infections WC 255

Wounded, Transportation

in war UH

Wounds

As cause of disease QZ 55

Death, Medicolegal

aspects W 800

Gunshot WO 807

Operative WO 185

Perforating WW 525

Traumatic WO 700

Wrist WE 830

X

Xanthines QV 107

Xanthomatosis WR 505

Xeroderma WR 260

X-ray diagnosis

Dental WN 230

Pediatric WN 240

X-ray measurement in

obstetrics WQ 325

X-ray service, Hospital WX 221

X-rays WN

Y

Yaws WC 425

Yeasts QW 180

Yellow fever WC 530

Yochubio WC 630

Yoghurt WB 428

Youth WS 460

Yperite QV 666

Z

Zephiran QV 233

Zimmermann's corpuscles

WH 300

Zinc QV 298

Zona WC 575

Zoster WC 575



